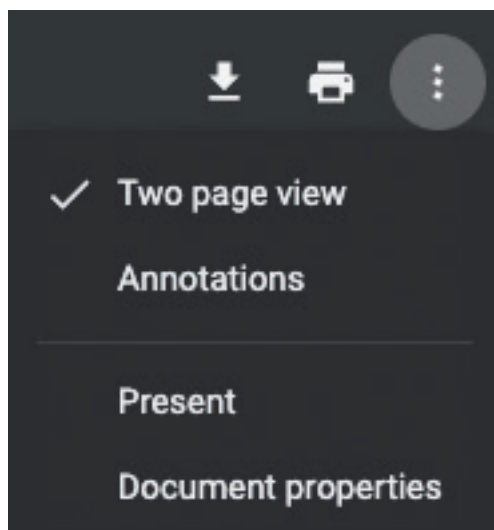


WINDOW + DOOR

**Welcome to the digital edition of
Window + Door!**

**To view the issue in a two-page format,
click the triple dots in the upper right
corner and select “Two-page view.”**



WINDOW + DOOR

**Manufacturer
Listings**
P. 52

**Supplier
Listings**
P. 88

**Industry
Associations**
P. 118

2024

Buying Guide

The Fenestration Industry's
Comprehensive Directory
& Reference

FEATURING:

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

GlassBuild 
AMERICA

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAMERICA.COM

PROVIDING ONE OF A KIND SCREEN TECHNOLOGY

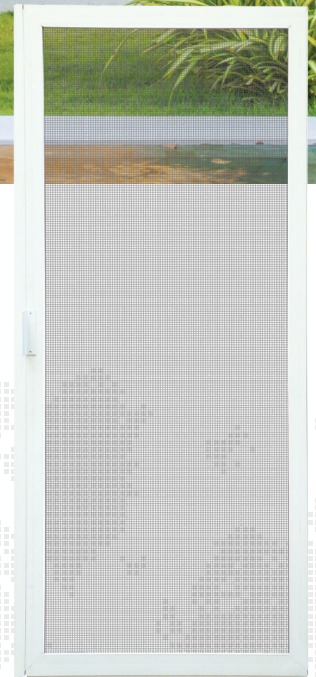
TAKING SECURITY AND PERFORMANCE TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Always a leader in the fenestration industry Quanex continues to pursue products and solutions that are revolutionary and add exceptional value.

Screens made with **Meshtec** high-tensile technology deliver outstanding durability, standing up to pets and humans, providing consumers a screen system that they can enjoy for an entire lifetime. All with the added benefits of securing the home against unwanted break-ins, insects, and harmful UV rays.



Scan the QR code for complete pet & security screen options and technical data, or learn more by visiting our website at [QUANEX.COM](https://www.Quanex.com)





Window & Door
Technology

Reliable Delivery Performance for High Quality Products



Roto creates **superior customer value**
as a leading supplier of North American
and European window & door hardware

Casement & Awning | Sliding Patio | Hinged Patio |
Tilt & Turn | Hung & Sliding | Push-out

RotoNorthAmerica.com

WINDOW+ DOOR

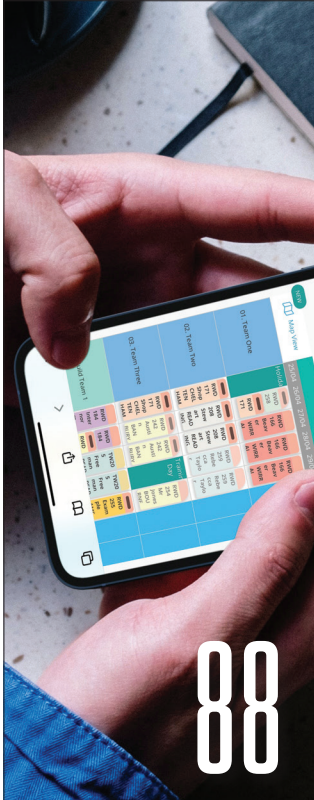
PRODUCED BY

NGA NATIONAL
GLASS ASSOCIATION
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild
AMERICA**
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 31, No. 6 // November/December 2023



DIRECTORY SECTIONS

- 10. **Company Directory**
More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.
- 52. **Manufacturers**
A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

- 84. **Supplier Category Index**
A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.
- 88. **Supplier Listings**
Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.
- 118. **Associations & Organizations**
This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

DEPARTMENTS

- 122. Advertiser Index

SHIFTING TRIPLE GLAZE TO OVER-DRIVE!



NEW ATLAS® 2.0

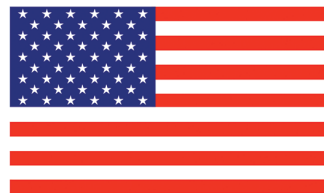
Innovated by GED, your **ENERGY STAR®** Planning Partner.

Precision Meets
Efficiency:
**Triple-Glazed IGUs in
just 20 seconds**

Scan for more info
and quotes!



31100 Diamond Pkwy
Glenwillow, OH 44139
330-963-5401
www.GEDUSA.com



MADE IN THE USA

The ENERGY STAR® name and mark are registered trademarks owned by the U.S. EPA

IG Systems

Software

Window Systems

Online

HIGHLIGHTS FROM
WINDOWANDDOOR.COM

➔ Follow us on social media



➔ Coming in 2024

Here is a sneak peek of the topics we're planning next year:

- The **Industry Pulse** featuring insights on the trends that shape the industry.
- Our annual **Manufacturing Issue** in which we take a deep dive into current technologies and best practices.
- An exclusive **GlassBuild America Preview**, brought to you by the official publication of the event. Don't miss North America's largest trade show when it heads to Dallas, September 30–October 2, 2024.

PLUS, with the Finished Products issue and the Machinery + Tech issue, there sure to be something of interest to every business.

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 31, Number 6 is published six times annually in January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 703/442-4890. There is no charge for subscriptions in the United States for individuals in the trade and/or qualified requestors. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S., and \$79.95 outside the U.S. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, Va., and other mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window + Door™, Subscriptions, Box 460, Congers, NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2023 National Glass Association. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272
Vienna, VA 22180
P: 703/442-4890

Editorial

Katy Devlin // Content Director
Laurie Cowin // Editor
Tara Lukasik // Managing Editor
Norah Dick // Senior Editor
Rachel Vitello // Assistant Editor & Researcher
Cory Thacker // Creative Lead
Bethany Stough // Assoc. Director, Communications & Digital Media
Wendy Vardaman // Digital Media Coordinator
Beth Moorman // Production Director
Jo Ann Binz // Circulation Manager

Advertising



Emily Kay Thompson // Publisher // ethompson@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 150
Chris Hodges // Senior Sales Consultant // chodges@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 131 // Cell: 410/459-8619
Tristan Scoffield // Sales Consultant // tscoffield@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 194
Cameron Wooddell // Sales Coordinator // cwooddell@glass.org

Board of Directors (2023-24)

Ron Crowl // Chair // FeneTech Inc., a Cynclty Company
Rick Locke // Chair -Elect // Montana Sash & Door
Tim Kelley // Treasurer // TriStar Glass Inc.
Brian Hale // Immediate Past Chair // Hale Glass Inc.
Tara Brummet // Vitrum Glass Group
Silas Koonse // Koonse Glass Co. Inc.
Courtney Little // Ace Glass
Jodi Martinez // AllStar Glass Co. Inc.
Syndi Sim // Diamon-Fusion International
Jim Stathopoulos // Ajay Glass
Kyle Sword // Pilkington North America
Nicole Harris // President & CEO // National Glass Association



We offer

-  windows
-  doors
-  sliding systems
-  window covers
-  insect nets
-  garage doors
-  glazing
-  pergolas

Eko-Okna: A Global Brand from Poland

Eko-Okna, headquartered in Poland, has emerged as a global brand, offering its products across Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, and Australia. Our swift entry into the American market is driven by a brand-new line of windows and doors meticulously designed to cater to the unique needs of local customers. With our commitment to short lead times and dependable, on-time deliveries, Eko-Okna stands as your trustworthy partner in transforming your home.



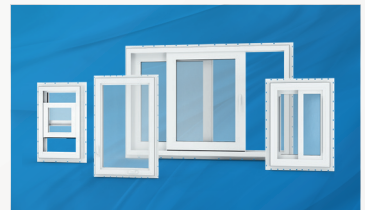
Exceptional Design and Uncompromising Quality by EKO-OKNA

At Eko-Okna, captivating design and unwavering product quality define our brand. We collaborate with renowned suppliers and source only the finest components. Our approach merges the ingenuity of top European and American engineers with inspiration drawn from both modern and traditional architecture. All this takes place in our cutting-edge manufacturing facilities operated by experienced, diverse staff.



Your One-Stop Solution with Eko-Okna

Simplify your project by choosing Eko-Okna as your one-stop solution. Our extensive range includes versatile PVC, eco-friendly timber, adaptable aluminum, and robust steel products. Take your pick from a variety of options, including windows, doors, sliding systems, window coverings, fencing, garage doors, insect screens, glazing solutions, and pergolas. You'll also find a wealth of customization choices and a rich selection of accessories to enhance your investment.



Four layers of silver.

With four true layers of silver, Quad LoE-452™ (Quad 452) premium glass offers exceptionally low emissivity, 99% UV protection, low exterior reflection and superior solar control. Quad 452 comes standard with Neat+™, which repels 40% more dust. Neat+ also reacts with the sun's UV rays to break down greenhouse gases, resulting in naturally cleaner glass. Learn more at CardinalCorp.com/452.

One layer of clean.



Premium Performance Glass



Naturally Cleaner Glass

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, email and web addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the Manufacturers section, beginning on page 52. Suppliers of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 88.

A

A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD., 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend, WI 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: leveraginginfluence.com

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES, 88-19 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718/275-7900, Email: sales@aswindow.com, Web: aswindow.com

A+W SOFTWARE USA, 10275 West Higgins Rd., Ste. 250, Rosemont, IL 60018, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: marketing.us@a-w.com, Web: a-w.com/us

ABC SEAMLESS, 8032 Maple St., Omaha, NE 68134, 800/732-6577, Web: abcseamless.com

ACCORD PLASTICS CORP., 56 Edilcan Dr., Concord, ON L4K 3S6, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9380, Email: sales@accordplastics.com, Web: ac-cordplastics.com

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com, Web: accu-ratelockandhardware.com

ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD., 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: info@acerny.com, Web: acerny.com

ACKER MILLWORK CO., 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: ackermillwork.com

ACM MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N6M5, Canada, 905/565-5760, Email: sales@acm-machinery.com, Web: acm-machinery.com

ACME WINDOW & DOOR HARDWARE, 777 Schwab Rd., Unit J, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/649-7799, Fax: 267/649-7826, Email: info@acmehardwareusa.com, Web: acme-hardwareusa.com

ACTIVAR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS GROUP, 9702 Newton Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55431, 800/554-6077, Email: sales@activarcpg.com, Web: activarcpg.com

ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO., 10027 S. 51st St., Ste.102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/626-7590, 623/582-4626, Web: adamsrite.com

ADCHEM CORP., 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 631/727-6000, Fax: 631/727-6010, Email: info@adchem.com, Web: adchem.com

ADFAST, 13678 Lakefront Dr., Earth City, MO 63045, 800/567-2658, 314/209-0075, Fax: 314/209-0325, Email: servicemo@adfastcorp.com, Web: adfastcorp.com/en/

ADHESIVES RESEARCH, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: info@arglobal.com, Web: adhesivesresearch.com

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD., 870 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1P 6R7, Canada, 888/452-0464, 902/794-2899, Fax: 902/794-1869, Email: info@advancedglazings.com, Web: advancedglazings.com

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG., PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: cus-tomerservice@alltouchup.com, Web: alltouchup.com

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP., 4935 W. Le Moyne St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: aw@advancedwindow.com, Web: advancedwindow.com

ADVANTAGE MANUFACTURING, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@calldwellmfgco.com, Web: calldwellmfgco.com

ADWOOD CORP., PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: mail@adwood.com, Web: adwood.com

AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION, 3177 Sweeten Creek Rd., Asheville, NC 28803, 800/326-5355, 828/209-0405, Fax: 828/209-0437, Email: info@aegiscopper.com, Web: decoroof.com

AGC GLASS CO. NORTH AMERICA, 11175 Cicero Dr., Ste. 400, Alpharetta, GA 30022, 888/234-8380, Email: info@us.agc.com, Web: us.agc.com

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC., 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: info@agourasashanddoor.com, Web: agourasash.com

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 2097, Barceloneta, PR 00617, 888/846-6763, 787/623-1800, Fax: 787/623-0087, Email: info@airmasterpr.com, Web: airmas-terpr.com

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: inpa@live.ca, Web: ajrwindows.com

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME, Werftstraße 27, Bendorf, 56170, Germany, 917/734-8169, Email: info@akotherm.de, Web: akotherm.de

ALL METAL STAMPING INC., 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: allmetalstamping.com

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP., 97 Clason Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: info@allunitedwindow.com, Web: allunitedwin-dow.com

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, 777 Aldridge Rd., Vacaville, CA 95688, 800/680-5800, 707/452-1600, Web: allweatheraa.com

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 780/451-0670, Email: tnadiger@allweatherwindows.com, Web: allweatherwindows.com

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Email: orders@alleghenyplywood.com, Web: alleghenyply-wood.com

ALLEGION, 11819 N. Pennsylvania St., Carmel, IN 46032, 877/840-3621, 317/810-3700, Fax: 317/810-3989, Web: allegion.com

ALLERGY SOLUTIONS POLLENTEC, 22230 Black Canyon Hwy., Phoenix, AZ 85027, 480/707-8856, Email: info@pollentec.com, Web: pollentec.com

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS, Paseo de la Hispanidad, Nave 55 T4 B60 Poligono Indus-trial, Alhaurin de la Torre, Fase 1 29130, Malaga, Spain, +34-952-172088, Fax: +34-952-962411, Email: info@allglasstodocristal.com, Web: allglasstodocristal.com

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC., 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: alliance@avw.cc, Web: all-ancevinylwindows.com

ALLVAN CORP., 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086-2711, 800/899-9300, 615/459-2511, Fax: 615/459-0289, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvan-corp.com

AmesburyTruth has put on an addition

Product. Distribution. Partnership. Expansion.

AmesburyTruth is excited to announce the expansion of their product portfolio to include composite hardware by Lawrence. Their in-house design and tooling allows them to be responsive, providing a speed-to-market approach to your business and manufactured in the United States.



From window and door components, to seals and extrusions, AmesburyTruth is your full solution provider. Backed by North American manufacturing to keep your operations on track.

Visit us at AmesburyTruth.com

ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, 335-A Centennial Pkwy., Louisville, CO 80027, 800/882-4466, 303/834-3600, Email: info@thinkalpen.com, Web: thinkalpen.com

ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC., 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

ALSIDE, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 80/922-6009, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

ALTUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (SUBSIDIARY OF TRINSEO), 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

ALUPLAST US, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

ALUTECH UNITED INC., 1537 Northgate Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34234, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

AMARR CO., 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

AMERACAN EQUIPMENT CORP., 15400 W. 64th Ave., Unit 9E-132, Arvada, CO 80007, 855/669-9108, 303/669-9108, Email: info@aeq123.com, Web: ameracanequip-ment.com

AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY, 11267 Baco Rd., Meadville, PA 16335, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

AMERI-CAN MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N 6M5, Canada, 877/829-5219, 905/542-2055, Fax: 905/542-2261, Email: sales@ameri-can.ca, Web: ameri-can.ca

AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP., 1207 E. Lincolnway, La Porte, IN 46350, 219/344-5682, Email: exteriorolutions.america@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exterior/us

AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.stainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

AMERIMAX WINDOWS, 3950 Medford Dr., Loveland, CO 80538, 800/827-4369, 970/624-3200, Fax: 970/667-0670, Web: amerimaxwindows.com

AMERISTAR WINDOWS, 3453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 888/698-4143, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameris-tarwindows.com



AMESBURYTRUTH, 3600 Minnesota Dr., Ste. 800, Edina, MN 55435, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com
See our ads on pages 11 and 91.

AMSCO WINDOWS, 1880 South 1045 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amSCO@amscowindows.com, Web: am-scowindows.com

ANDEK CORP., 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, 856/786-6900, Fax: 856/786-0580, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

ANDERSEN CORP., 100 4th Ave. North, Bayport, MN 55003, 651/264-5150, Email: al-iki.vrohidis@andersencorp.com, Web: andersenwindows.com

ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: support@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD., East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

ANTHONY INNOVATIONS LLC, 3626 North Hall St., (Two Oak Lawn), Ste. 610, Dallas, TX 75219, 214/702-4397, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com
See our ad on page 83.

ARAUCO TRUCHOICE, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoicemoulding.com

ARCADIA CUSTOM, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

ARCHIE HARDWARE AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD., 433 Logan Roan, Stones Corner, Queensland 4120, Australia, +61-7-3394-8411, Web: archiehardware.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

ARCHITECTURAL TESTING INC., 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406, 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Email: info@archtest.com, Web: archtest.com

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Email: rick@arellanoswoodwindows.com, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

ARESS CORP, 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aressc corp.com, Web: aressc corp.com

ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS INC., 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbrevik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD., 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca

ARKEMA INC., 900 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC., 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

ARTISTIC GLASS CO., 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Ste. 610, Irving, TX 75062, 469/621-9830, Web: ashlandhardware.com

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

ASLAN MACHINE INC., 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

ASPEN IGI, 831 Royal Ln., Toms River, NJ 08753, 732/232-7884, Email: nmckib-bin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC., 2425 W. Fifth St., #D, Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: absca.com

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, Web: associatedmaterials.com

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

ASTRO PLASTICS, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

ASTRO SHAPES LLC, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

ATECH MACHINE INC., 8539 Ziggy Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20877, 855/ATECH-US, 240/505-1967, Fax: 301/560-6627, Email: info@atechmachinery.com, Web: atechma-chinery.com

ATI WINDOWS, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

ATIS GROUP, 1111 St. Charles W., Ste. 952, East Tower, Longueuil, QC J4K 5G4, Can-ada, 450/928-0101, Web: atisgroup.ca

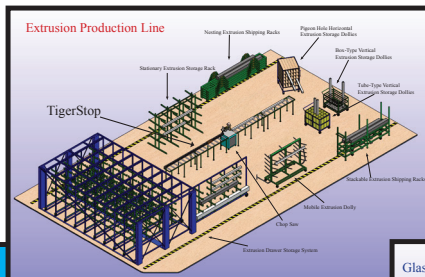
ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

AUDATECH-USA INC., PO Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Email: info@audatech-usa.com, Web: Audatech-usa.com

AULL TECHNOLOGY INC., 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

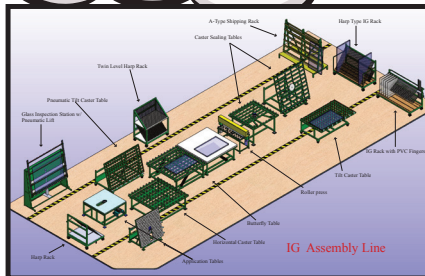
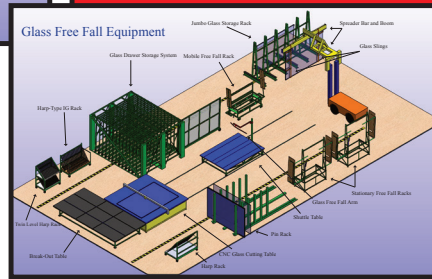


**THIS LOOKS LIKE A JOB FOR...
WAKEFIELD
EQUIPMENT!**



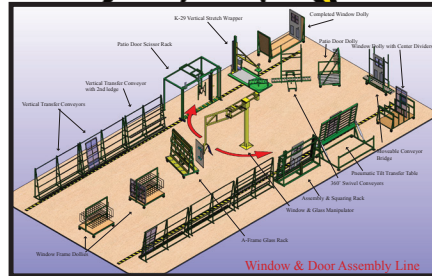
WORKFLOW
The right equipment will eliminate bottlenecks and improve efficiency.
PRODUCTION
Ergonomically-friendly equipment makes for a more productive and safer process.

PACKAGING & SHIPPING
The right equipment to ensure your product arrives at its destination in perfect condition.



MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR THE FENESTRATION INDUSTRY!

SPECIALIZING IN...
Vertical & Horizontal Stretch Wrap Machines • Up-Cut, Chop & V-Notch Saws • Copy Routers • Punch Presses • CartCaddy • Custom Built Equipment • Window & Door Assembly Lines • Screen Tables • Lineal Positioners & TigerStop • Glass & Material Handling Equipment
...AND MUCH MORE!



20140 Detroit Road • Cleveland, OH 44116 • PH: 440-899-5658 • FX: 440-899-5661

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: info@amsmagic.com, Web: amsmagic.com

AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC., 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: au-toslide.us

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avantwindow.com, Web: avantwindow.com

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

AWSCO, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awasco.com, Web: awasco.com

AZON, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

B

BANDIT LATCH, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/572-8894, Fax: 260/627-5256, Email: kara@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

BANNER SOLUTIONS, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Fax: 800/621-6581, Email: hdwsales@midwestwholesale.com, Web: bannersolutions.com

BARBERÁN, S.A., Pol. Ind. Camí Ral., C/Galileo, 3-9, Barcelona, Castelldefels 08860, Spain, +34-93-635-08-10, Web: barberan.com/

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BARRY SUPPLY CO., 36 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011, 212/242-5200, Fax: 212/675-7094, Email: barsup@hotmail.com, Web: berrysupplycompany.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

BASIKWALL, 434 S. Abbott Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035, 408/677-2088, Email: sales@basikwall.com, Web: basikwall.com

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: bat-tenfeld-cincinnati.com

BAVARIAN POLYMERS, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

BDM MACHINES, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

BECK AMERICA INC., 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Fax: 256/381-6659, Email: office@beck-fastening.com, Web: fascoam-erica.com

BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC., 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC GOL 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC., 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahiawa, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

BELMARK INC., 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 800/367-4536, 920/336-2848, Fax: 920/336-4577, Email: scottk@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

BENDHEIM, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

BENDIX ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 90 Dayton Ave., Passaic, NJ 07055, 800/526-0240, 973/473-4780, Fax: 800/423-6349, Email: sales@bendixarchitectural.com, Web: ben-dixarchitectural.com

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

BESANA-LOVATI INC., 2570 Viceroy Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/356-8237, 336/768-5504, Fax: 336/768-7549, Email: ap@besanalovati.com, Web: besanalova-ti.com

BETTER VACUUM CUPS, 13841 Roswell Ave., Ste. K, Chino, CA 91710, 877/872-2821, 909/606-0140, Email: orders@greenbvc.com, Web: greenbvc.com

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

BIDUNITY, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS, 1100 Quail St., PO Box 6031, Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Web: bieberusa.com

BILCO, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

BILCO MANUFACTURING, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@bilco-mfg.com, Web: bilco-mfg.com

BLINK BLINDS + GLASS - AN ODL COMPANY, 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 866/472-0042, Email: blink@odl.com, Web: blinkodl.com

BLISS NOR AM, 4886 Tanglewood Ln., Manlius, NY 13104, 315/469-3314, Email: RW@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

BLUE OX MILLWORKS, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

BMC, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com

BOHLE AMERICA INC., 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: info@bohle-america.com, Web: bohle-america.com

BOISE CASCADE, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: bc.com

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS, 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: bondedwindows@gmail.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO., 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: orders@bondedwindows.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONNELL ALUMINUM, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/253-2020, Email: sales@bonnalum.com, Web: bonnalum.com

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: info@bonneville-solutions.com, Web: bonneville-solutions.com

BORAL WINDOWS LLC, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: boralwindows.com

BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY, 5170 N. 126th St., Butler, WI 53007, 262-783-7816, Email: sales@boschertusa.com, Web: boschertusa.com

BOSTIK INC., 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 800/726-7845, 414/774-2250, Web: bostik.com

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: sales@bostonsash.com, Web: bostonsash.com

BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD., Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shan-dong 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: botonalum@gmail.com

BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA., Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: braspine.com.br

BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: info@bridgeportworldwide.com, Web: bridgeportworldwide.com

BRIGHT WOOD CORP., 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: inetinfo@brightwood.com, Web: brightwood.com

BRIO USA, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: sales@briouisa.com, Web: briouisa.com

BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS INC., 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 877/250-8526, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: dbagwell@briteline.net, Web: briteline.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD., 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/266-9161, Fax: 604/261-2280, Email: sales@bcdoor.com, Web: bcdoor.com

BROMBAL USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: sales@brombalusa.com, Web: brombalusa.com



BROMER INC., 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: info@bromerinc.com, Web: bromerinc.com
See our ad on page 39.

BRONZE CRAFT CORP., The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: bronzecraft.com

BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC., 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

BROWN WOOD INC., PO Box 598052, Chicago, IL 60659, 800/328-5858, Fax: 800/884-0423, Email: amikal@brownwoodinc.com, Web: brownwoodinc.com

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO., 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelen-door.com

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC., 3210 E Roeser Rd, Ste. 5, Phoenix, AZ 85040-3850, 888/921-7086, Fax: 877/921-4177, Email: info@acrylicblock.com, Web: acrylicblock.com



LAMILUX SKYLIGHTS
INNOVATIONS USING NATURAL LIGHT

LAMILUX Heinrich Strunz GmbH · P.O. Box 8331 · Wakefield · MA 01880 · www.lamilux.com

BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO., 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE, 2001 Bryan St., Ste. 1600, Dallas, TX 75201, 214/880-3500, Web: bldr.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC, 51 Decker Dr., Middletown, NY 10940, 844/883-7852, (844) 883-7852, Email: info@bet-na.net, Web: bet-na.net

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/842-5508, Fax: 816/842-5855, Web: bmdwindows.com

BURKE & SONS INC., 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

BURRIS WINDOWS, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: bur-riswindows.com

C

C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC., 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

CALCULATED INDUSTRIES, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

CALDWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY N.A. LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwellmfgco.com, Web: caldwellmfgco.com

CANADIAN EQUIPMENT SALES LTD., 5155 130th Ave. SE, Stes. 136-315, Calgary, AB T2Z 0N3, Canada, 877/910-4521, Email: sales@canadianequipmentsales.ca, Web: canadianequipmentsales.ca

CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

CANTERA DOORS, 427 Ranch Road 620 South, Lakeway, TX 78734, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, 215/275-3148, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC., 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com
See our ad on pages 8-9.

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 800/545-7172, 252/756-2585, Email: contact@cwdbc.com, Web: cwdbc.com

CASCADE WINDOWS, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadowindows.com

CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC., 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 800/423-3311, 541/826-2911, Fax: 541/826-1393, Email: afoulon@cascadewood.com, Web: cas-cadewood.com

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD., #101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cas-cadiawindows.com

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. O, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

CAST-ALL CORP., 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

CASTLE WINDOWS, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 800/516-1807, Web: cas-tlewindows.com

CDS LOGISTICS, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 800/878-2374, Web: cdslogistics.net

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 800/265-1913, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Email: info@centennialwindows.com, Web: centennialwindows.com

CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC., 966-130 Corporate Blvd., Aurora, IL 60502, 866/255-0008, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

CENTRA WINDOWS INC., 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 844/468-0606, 604/882-5010, Fax: 604/882-3909, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

CENTRAL PLASTICS INC., 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 316/241-5800, Fax: 316/241-579

CENTURY HARDWARE, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO, 7751 NW 79th Place, Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowssystems.com, Web: ecowindowssystems.com

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgindows.com, Web: cgwin-dows.com

CHAMELEON POWER, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: cha-meleonpower.com

CHAMPION, 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 855/399-8547, Web: championwindow.com

CHARLES E. STILL CONSULTING SERVICES, 2914 Partridge Cir., Bryan, TX 77802, 979/731-1130, Email: cestill@suddenlink.net

CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC., 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggsschmidt.com, Web: cggsschmidt.com

CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Fax: 412/828-3349, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com
See our ad on page 85.

CITIQUIET INC., 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 212/874-5362, Email: con-tact@citiquiet.com, Web: citiquiet.com

CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP., 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflash-ing.com

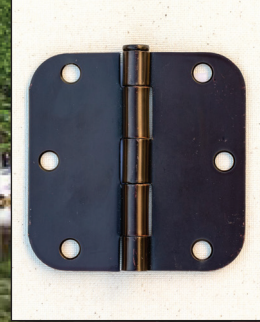
CLEARLINE INC., PO Box 1368, 810-D Dickerson Rd., North Wales, PA 19454, 215/699-9292, Fax: 215/699-7112, Web: clearlineinc.com

CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 4227 United Pkwy., Schiller Park, IL 60176, 847/671-4584, Web: clearshieldonline.com

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD., 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clear-view.on.ca



We Bring Doors to Life!

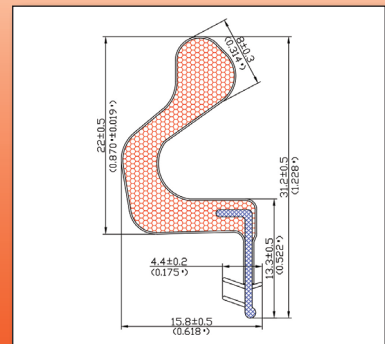
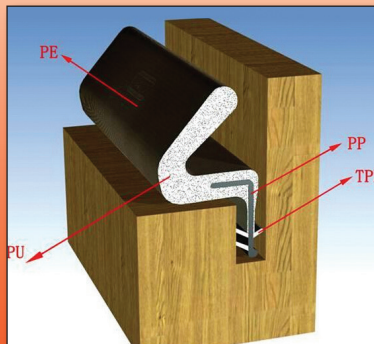
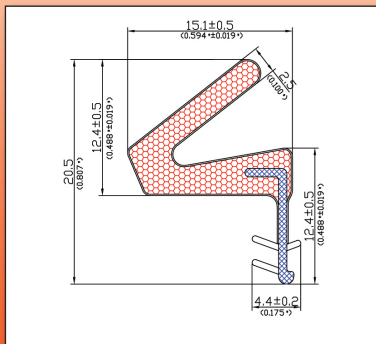


Hinge & Barn Door Hardware in Multiple Designs & Finishes

Major Product Categories:

Hinge, Plate, Track, Bag Kit, Barn Door Hardware, Weatherstrip & Accessories

High Quality Weatherstripping & Corner Pad for Fire Rated Doors



**UL Category H & J Certified
AAMA Class A Certified**



895 S. Rockefeller Ave. #104, Ontario, California 91761

Tel: (909) 786-0629 Fax: (909) 605-1806

www.VantagePointIndustries.com

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, 10100 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, 847/233-9800, Email: email hello@cswindows.com, Web: climatesolutionscorp.com

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC., 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

CMS NORTH AMERICA INC., 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., The, 115 N Sycamore St., #4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenewindow.com, Web: coeurda-lenewindow.com

COLLINS, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: col-linswood.com

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD., 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

COLUMBIA WINDOWS, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

COMBILIFT, 303 Concord St., Greensboro, NC 27406, 877/266-2456, 336/378-8884, Email: info@combilift.com, Web: combilift.com

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMFORT LINE INC., 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Email: tmehrman@comfortlineltd.com, Web: fiberframe.com

COMFORT VIEW, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/895-1800, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

COMFORT WINDOWS, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/888-4845, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., 1730 I St., Ste. 1100, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Fax: 916/551-1840, Email: info@cti-mail.com, Web: cti-web.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC., 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 360/335-1100, Email: info@MarkupAndProfit.com, Web: MarkupAndProfit.com

CONTINENTAL, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@gapser.com, Web: skai.com
See our ad on page 109.

CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT SYSTEM, The, 2575 S. Kihei Rd., Kihei, HI 96753, 800/211-4931, Email: nicholas@contractorsprofit.com, Web: thecontractorsprofitsystem.com

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS, 75 Frontage Rd., Ste. 101, North Stonington, CT 06359, 860/599-2481, Email: info@thecoopergroupct.com, Web: thecoopergroupct.com

COOPER STANDARD, ISG, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com

COORITALIA, 151 Vermont St. #10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

COPPA WOODWORKING, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 281/897-7788, Web: cornerstonebuildingbrands.com

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY, 1823 Jasper St., North Kansas City, MO 64116, 888/CORONET, Fax: 816/472-1788, Email: quotes@coronetwindow.com, Web: coro-netwindow.com

COROPLAST TAPE CORP., 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD., PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, 5441 W. Hadley St., Indian Trail, AZ 85043, 602/296-1050, Fax: 602/296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, Inc., 1801 West 47th St., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC., 11 Stablemere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlineprotect.com

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC, 16000 Canary Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638, 866/740-3888, Fax: 844/804-4152, Email: info@crimsafe.com, Web: crimsafe.com

CRL GLASS MACHINERY DIV., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc., 5501 W. Ogden Ave., Cicero, IL 60804, 866/583-1377, 708/863-5446, Fax: 866/584-9722, Email: somaca@crlaurence.com, Web: somaca.com

CROFT LLC, PO Box 826, McComb, MS 39648, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

CROWN COLUMN, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

CRP SALES INC., 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 248/766-9568, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC., 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwin-dow.com

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD., 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: market-ing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com

CRYSTALITE INC., 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

CSD NORTH AMERICA, Naples, FL, 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesys-tem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystemes.fr

CSE AUTOMATION LLC, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseau-tomationllc.com

CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK, 2255 Justin Trl., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

CTD MACHINES INC., 2300 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, CA 90021, 213/689-4455, Fax: 213/689-1255, Email: ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com, Web: ctdsaw.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cpgglass.com, Web: cpgglass.com

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC., 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/693-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz, Web: customhardware.biz

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

CUTTER SHARE, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

CUTTERCROIX, 16600 Sprague Rd. Ste. 410, Middleburg Heights, OH 44130, 877/394-4339, Email: info@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP., PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rlo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

CYNERGY ERGONOMICS, 13144 Bahett Meadows Dr., Baldwin, MO 63021, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergiergonomics.com

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO., No.362-32, Sec. 1, Liming Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung, 40846, Taiwan, +886-42479-6669, Fax: +886-42256-9390, Email: ddsales@dnd.com.tw, Web: dnd.com.tw

DAC PRODUCTS INC., 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacprod-ucts.com

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO., 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/999-6656, Email: brian@daileymfg.com, Web: daileymfg.com

DAKOTA AUTOMATION, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaautomation.com, Web: dakotaautomation.com

DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG., 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

DAP PRODUCTS INC., 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

DAPA PRODUCTS INC., 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaprod-ucts.com

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES, 28648 Centre Rd., Strathroy, ON N7G 3H6, Canada, 800/265-4284, 519/228-6624, Web: dashwood.com

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO., PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

DEBAR CORP., 1690 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 702/666-0394, Email: sales@bifold-hardware.com, Web: bifold-hardware.com

DEBWAY CORPORATION, 2343 W 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Email: debwaycorp@gmail.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

DECCO S.A., V Poprzeczna 15, Warsaw, Masovia 04-611, Poland, +48-22-740-02-50, +48-691-201-771, Fax: +48-22-815-69-27, Email: decco@decco.eu, Web: decco-usa.com

YOU ASKED. WE ANSWERED.

Best-In-Class Protection for a Dangerous Job

- Cut A9 Garments up to 30% Lighter
- Gloves that Last 6X Longer
- Unmatched Service & Savings

AeroDex® Technology

Lighter, more comfortable PPE that stands up to your needs!



Available with mesh back for enhanced airflow



Glass Manufacturers
TRY IT FREE!

magidglove.com/windowanddoor

MAGID

Safety at work®

DECEUNINCK, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

DECKO DOORS, 2375 Édouard-Michel St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 866/477-0199, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

DECORAL SYSTEM USA, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

DEGORTER INC., 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

DELCHEM INC., PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delchem.com, Web: delchem.com

DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrial-systems.com

DELUXE WINDOWS MANUFACTURING INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC., 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

DEMICHELE GROUP, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC., 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

DEPENDABLE GLASS WORKS, 509 E. Gibson St., Covington, LA 70433, 800/338-2414, 985/892-0999, Fax: 985/892-0986, Email: sales@dependableglass.com, Web: de-pendableglass.com

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC., PO Box 18172, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL INC., 9361 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92618, 888/344-4DFI, 949/388-8000, Email: info@diamonfusion.com, Web: diamonfusion.com

DIAMUT, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 704/357-3131, ext. 1048, Fax: 704/357-3130, Web: diamut.com

DISPENSE WORKS INC., 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

DON YOUNG CO., 5720 Business Park, San Antonio, TX 78218, 210/225-0352, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

DOOR COM PRODUCTS, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerserv-ice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

DOOR COMPONENTS CANADA, 3100 Langstaff Rd., Unit 3, Vaughan, ON L4K 4Y5, Canada, 905/738-6080, Fax: 905/738-6380, Web: doorcomponentscanada.com

DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

DOOR STILES LLC, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 800/456-7081, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: robbie@doorstiles.com, Web: door-stiles.com

DOOR WORKS, 2605 W. 1st St., Tempe, AZ 85281, 480/367-1540, Email: info@doorworksusa.com

DOORFRAMER INC., 2634 Goshawk Ln., Lincoln, CA 95648, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

DOORMERICA, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 96828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com

DORMA USA INC., Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winnmfg.com

DOTUL, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

DOW CORNING CORP., 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

DRAFTSEAL, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/450-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@DraftSeal.com, Web: DraftSeal.com

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

DUCKER WORLDWIDE, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com

DUESPOHL MASCHINENBAU GMBH, An der Heller 7-13, Schloss Holte, NRW 33758, Germany, 704/345-9629, Fax: +49-5207-9291-11, Email: info@duespohl.com, Web: duespohl.com

DUNBARTON CORP., 1101 Technology Dr., Dothan, AL 36304, 334/794-0661, Fax: 334/793-3462, Email: sales@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

DURATHERM CORP., 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 800/996-5558, 207/872-5558, Fax: 207/872-6731, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC., 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

DYNARIC INC., 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

E

EAGLE LEASING, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: Leem1008@aol.com, Web: eagleseacorp.com

EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES, 10800 NE 8th St., Ste. 300, Bellevue, WA 98004, 855/984-6590, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

EAM-MOSCA CORP., 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eam-mosca.com

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC, 5796 Cedarview Ct., Liberty Township, OH 45044, 513/755-6707, Fax: 513/342-2875, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earth-wisewindows.com

EASTMAN MACHINE CO., 779 Washington St., Buffalo, NY 14203, 716/856-2200, Web: eastmancuts.com

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS, 8502 NW 80th St., Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowsystems.com, Web: ecowindowsystems.com

ECOLINE WINDOWS, 3436 - 78 Ave NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2X9, Canada, 825/251 8585, 866/856 2029, Email: john@ecolinewindows.ca, Web: ecolinewindows.ca

EDGEWATER FULLSCOPE, 317 W. Market St., Athens, AL 35611, 256/771-7050, Web: full-scope.com

EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

EDTM INC., 745 Capital Commons Dr., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com

EFECO CORP., 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: efecorp.com

EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S., A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigli/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Tur-key, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

EKO-OKNA S.A., Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie 47-480, Poland, 801-ge d23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com
See our ad on page 7.

ELCO-DIVISION OF STANLEY BLACK & DECKER, 2 Powers Ln., Brewster, NY 10509, 800-435-7213, Web: elcoconstruction.com

ELECTRONIC FLUOROCARBONS LLC, 3266 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/443-9600, Email: sales@efgases.com, Web: efgases.com

ELEMENT, 662 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114, 888-645-TEST, 651/645-3601, Web: element.com

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 1850 Westpark Dr, Ste. 100, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 469/490-1100, Email: inquiries@elevatewindows.net, Web: elevatewindows.net

ELIPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS, Inc, 600 Moasis Dr., Little Chute, WI 54140, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Web: elipticon.com

ELLIOTT MANUFACTURING, 1000 S. Washington, PO Box 1069, Magnolia, AR 71754, 866/234-3365, Email: sales@elliottmanufacturing.com, Web: elliottmanufacturing.com

ELUMATEC USA INC., 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

EMES MARKETING INC., 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplays.com, Web: emidisplays.com

EMMEGI USA INC., 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

EMTEK, 12801 Schabarum Ave., Irwindale, CA 91706, 800/356-2741, Email: in-quires@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

ENDURA PRODUCTS INC., 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com
See our ad on page 41.

ENDURA-VEYOR INC., PO Box 205, Alpena, MI 49707, 800/356-1593, 989/358-7061, Fax: 989/358-7065, Email: markmu@endura-veyor.com, Web: endura-veyor.com/equipment/glass-cullet-handling-systems/

NOVA
P L A S T E C H

1-888-320-4433
james.meeks@novaplastech.com
NOVAPLASTECH.COM



NOW QUOTING OEM / CUSTOM PROFILES!

- We are an industry leader in Rigid PVC, Cellular PVC, Composite, and Aluminum Profiles!
- Trusted partner with major OEM's
- QA & Test procedures to monitor your product quality to industry standards
- Ask about our zero cost die program

CONTACT US TODAY!

ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: market-ing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS, 1530 Pine Ave., Crete, NE 68333, 402/205-3055, Email: service@enerluxwindows.com, Web: enerluxwindows.com

ENGINEERED PROFILES, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com

ENSINGER INC. - INSULBAR NORTH AMERICA, 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/227-0500, Email: insulbar@ensingerusa.com, Web: insulbar.com

ENTREMATIc, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP., 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautoma-tion.com

ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS LLC, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com

ERPEN, 2.Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehitkaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342)337 20 50, Fax: (342)337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

ETS-LINDGREN, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6414, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 167 Caster Ave., Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: contact@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC., 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS, 22600 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Yorba Linda, CA 92887, 877/590-2741, Email: sales@eurolinesteelwindows.com, Web: eurolinesteelwin-dows.com

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: vince@everlast.biz, Web: everlast.biz

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC., 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Email: info@everlastwindow.com, Web: everlastwindows.com

EVERMARK LLC, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-lnl.com, Web: evermark-lnl.com

EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

EZE-BREEZE®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: eze-breezeshome.com

F

F. BARKOW INC., 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

FAKRO AMERICA LLC, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

FAPIM S.P.A., 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

FARPOINTE DATA, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

FDR DESIGN INC., PO Box 628, Hawkins, TX 75765, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com

FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC., 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

FENESTRATIO, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: admin@flltesting.com, Web: flltesting.com

FENETECH INC., 260 Campus Dr., Aurora, OH 44202, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com
See our ad on page 23.

FENEWOOD LTD., 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit #2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com

FENPLAST INC., 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

FENSEAL, 304 Bellamy Ln., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, 610/403-9838, Email: info@fenseal.com, Web: fenseal.com

FEN-TECH, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com

FEN-WARE INC., 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

FENZI NORTH AMERICA, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

FIBERLINK INC., 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG., 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

FIBERWEB DIV., Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

FIELD VERIFIED, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@fieldverified.com, Web: fieldverified.com



Bringing the best together

FeneTech, Soft Tech and contractERP are now part of Cyncly. Together, we're putting the success of our customers first by creating and delivering the most comprehensive manufacturing solutions for the fenestration industry.

Benefit from automating your processes, delivering more efficiently and maximizing margins and sales performance. Get closer to retailers and distributors with real-time catalog, stock and delivery data. **Let's work together to make it amazing.**



Learn about our brands:

fenetech.com

contracterp.com

softtech.com

Learn about the group:

cyncly.com

FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsof europe.com

FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC., 117 Cedar Lane Dr., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0737, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

FLEXSCREEN LLC, 2070 Borland Farm Rd., Export, PA 15632, 888/983-3539, Email: info@flexscreen.com, Web: flexscreen.com

FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/543-0553, Fax: 800/352-9049, Email: info@focalpointproducts.com, Web: focalpointproducts.com

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, THE, 411 W 1st St. # 1020, Sanford, FL 32771, 786/275-5068, Email: sales@fsdc.global, Web: fsdc.us

FOMUSA, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FORKLIFT CADDY, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: fork-liftcaddy.com

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES, Battalgazi Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad., No 27/1 Kirac Esenyurt, Istanbul, 34555, Turkey, +90 533 273 26 14, Fax: +90 212 771 01 01, Email: ogun.bilim@itokilit.com.tr, Web: fornax.com.tr

See our ad on page 124.

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com

FPL DOOR LOCKS & HARDWARE INC., 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40410, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/259-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoor-locks.com

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY LLC, 4361 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, CA 90280, 888/295-4531, 323/968-2031, Fax: 323/336-8307, Email: info@fhc-usa.com, Web: fhc-usa.com

FRANK LOWE, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

FREEDONIA GROUP INC., The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoni-agroup.com

FRIEDMAN CORP., 1 Pkwy. N., Ste. 400S, Deerfield, IL 60089, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 1100 S. Huron, PO Box 9229, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: front-linebldg.com

FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC., 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapsr.com, Web: fux.at

G

GAMRA COMPOSITES INC., 2909 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com

GARY LAW GROUP, The, 3 Centerpointe Dr., Ste. 190, Lake Oswego, OR 97036, 503/620-6615, Fax: 503/624-6888, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

GBM MANUFACTURING INC., 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com



GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: GEDUSA.com
See our ad on page 5.

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS, PO Box 818, Brookings, SD 57006, 253/565-1421, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

GGI, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

GIESSE, 5001 W. Delbridge St., Sioux Falls, SD 57107, 800/234-1963, Email: innova-tion@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or amesburytruth.com

GILKEY WINDOW CO., 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/769-4527, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

GLASS AMERICA USA INC., 33 Bell St., West Babylon, NY 11704, 631/393-6371, Fax: 631/270-4844, Email: glassamericai@aol.com

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC., 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

GLASS BY DESIGN, 205 W Villa Maria Rd, Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

GLASS CURTAINS USA, 2780 La Mirada Dr., Ste. A, Vista, CA 92081, 760/666-4575, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

GLASS DOCTOR, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

GLASS HOUSE LLC, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 6259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glass-houseusa.com

GLASS MACHINERY WORKS, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

GLASS PRO INC., 5625 Trailhead LN SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: info@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO., 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77043, 800/766-2196, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/690-2919, Email: info@glasscraft.com, Web: glasscraft.com

GLASSLAM, 1601 Blount Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 954/975-3233, Fax: 954/975-3225, Email: sales@glasslam.com, Web: glasslam.com

GLASSOPOLIS, 92 Railside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

GLASS-RITE, 808 Gibson S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/824-1005, 505/764-9899, Fax: 505/764-9994, Email: billh@glass-rite.com, Web: glass-rite.com

GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC., 750 Millway Ave. #2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glassrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

GLASSTECH INC., 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

GLASTON AMERICA INC., 100 Dobbs Ln., Ste. 102, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC., 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

GLAZELock INC., 2450 W State Rte. 17, Kankakee, IL 60901, 815/935-5396, Fax: 815/936-9314, Email: info@glazelockshims.com, Web: glazelockshims.com

GLENVIEW DOORS, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Missoula, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: of-fice@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

GLG CANADA LTD., 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS, 1001 S 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Glenview, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Email: hello@glowindows.com, Web: glowindows.com

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS, 1001 S. 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Missoula, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Web: glowindows.com

GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsales-groupllc.com

GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS, 2410 W. 350 N, #1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

GOLD RIVER SALES, Inc., 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED, 888 Guelph St., Kitchener, ON N2H 5Z5, Canada, 800/265-2290, 519/579-3810, Fax: 519/579-8000, Email: sales@goldenwindows.com, Web: goldenwindows.com

GOSSEN CORP., 2030 W. Bender Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53209, 414/228-9800, Fax: 414/228-9077, Email: gossen@gossencorp.com, Web: gossencorp.com

GPI GROUP, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

GRACO INC., 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

GRAF INDUSTRIES INC, 860 Progress Ct., Oakville, ON L6L 6K1, Canada, 365/650-3131, Email: info@grafindustries.com, Web: grafindustries.com

GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: inquiry@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

Delivering service and support for the entire Allegion line.

DEXTER
COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

FALCON

GLYNN-JOHNSON

IVES

LCN

LOCKNETICS

SCHLAGE

VON DUPRIN

www.jeskehardware.com • 800.677.3383

HARDWARE
JESKE
DISTRIBUTORS

Scan the QR code and get started with Jeske today!

GREEN LEAF DOORS, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Web: greenleafdoors.com

GREEN WINDOWS CORP., Calle D #321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR #174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/523-3131, Email: info@greenwindowspr.com, Web: greenwindowspr.com

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Web: greenworldwindows.com

GREENWEB USA, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

GRELLER & COMPANY INC., 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

GROKE DOOR, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

GROUPE EUGÉNIE, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com

GROVE SHIMS, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

GTS SERVICES, 4211 S.E. International Way, Ste. A, Portland, OR 97222, 800/563-8555, Web: gtservices.com

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., Ltd., 1st Floor, Building 3, No.5 Mubei East Rd., Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong 510000, P.R. China, 020-82571844, 392/229-2814, Fax: 020-82571944, Email: 2851133650@qq.com, Web: furising.cn

GUARDIAN GLASS LLC, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardi-anglass.com

GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD., No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanguan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

GUTMANN ORAMA, 2020 Winston Park Dr., Ste. 200, Oakville, ON L6H 6X7, Canada, 310/901-9900, Email: info@gutmann-orama.com, Web: gutmann-orama.com

H

H.B. FULLER, 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 888/351-3523, Email: NA-Glass@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/glass

HAECO, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

HAFFNER MACHINERY INC., 658 SW Dalton Circle, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953, 888/423-3671, Email: sales@haffnerma.us, Web: haffnerma.us

HAGER HINGE CO., 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/255-3590, Web: hagerco.com

HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA), Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH), Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP., 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 800/562-5625, Web: hamptonproducts.com

HANNO-VITO CORP., 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

HANS BUILDING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY CO., No.4 Qili South Ave., Sanshui Industrial Park, Foshan City, Guangdong, China, 501/585-0810, Email: info@solarhans.com, Web: solarhans.com

HARDWARE EVERYWHERE, 10 Canal St., Ste. 123, Miami, FL 33166, 800/432-8979, Email: info@hardware-everywhere.com, Web: hardware-everywhere.com

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO., 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@thearwick.com, Web: thearwick.com

HAWAII HINGES, 10 Lake Rd., Huntington Station, NY 11746, 833/944-6437, Email: mtasman@hawaiiingesllc.com, Web: hawaiiingesllc.com

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO., PO Box 25, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

HB&G, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbgcolumns.com, Web: hbgcolumns.com

HEARTLAND WINDOWS, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 800/847-2352, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., Ltd., 8 Xihuan Rd., Wangguanhuang, Qinghe, Hebei 054802, China, +86-319-8032626, +86-319-8032626, Fax: +86-319-8138918, Email: shida.kevin@shidarubber.com, Web: shidarubber.com

HEGLA CORP., 1285 Rum Creek Pkwy., Stockbridge, GA 30281, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@heglaus.com, Web: heglau.com

HEINEMANN SAW CO., 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 800/850-8553, 330/456-4721, Web: heinemansaw.com

HELIMA HELVETION INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 1348, Duncan, SC 29334-1348, 800/346-6628, 864/439-6600, Fax: 864/439-6065, Email: tmccall@helimasc.com, Web: helima.de

HENKEL, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 800/352-5618, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

HEURISTIC LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6500, Email: rml-ler@heuristicorkpa.com

HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, 3801 NE 109th Ave., Ste. C, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/993-5654, Fax: 360/993-1272, Email: info@hhhtempering.com, Web: hhhtemper-ing.com

HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesign.com

HILL WOOD PRODUCTS, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, Fax: 218/666-5933, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

HOFFMEYER'S MILL, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON NOK 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

HOLAMPCO INTERNATIONAL, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Email: pattii@hlcinternational.com, Web: holampcoresources.com

HOMASOTE CO., 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

HOMETIME WINDOW INC., 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 909/982-1400, Web: hometimewindow.com

HOPE GLOBAL, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/753-7800, Fax: 401/334-6442, Web: hopeglobal.com

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

HOPO INC., 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hopo.us, Web: hopo.us

HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC., 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

HOSKIN & MUIR INC., 6611-C Preston Ave, Livermore, CA 94551, 800/826-2577, 925/373-1135, Fax: 925/373-1957, Email: info@prohmi.com, Web: prohmi.com

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC., 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

HOVER, 844/754-6837, Email: support@hover.to, Web: hover.to

HP3 SOFTWARE, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

HUF COR INC., 2101 Kennedy Rd., Janesville, WI 53547, 800/356-6968, 608/756-1241, Email: info@hufcor.com, Web: hufcor.com

HUGHES SUPPLY, Window & Door Div., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 336/475-8146, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: sales@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 800/789-0331, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

HURON WINDOW CORP., 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: victorf@huronwin.com, Web: huron-win.com

HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP., 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

HY-LITE, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

IC COMPLEX, ul. Trembeckiego 11A, 35-234 Rzeszów, Poland, Email: sales@iccomplex.eu, Web: iccomplex.cloud

IDAHO VENEER CO., PO Box 339, Post Falls, ID 83877, 208/773-4511, Email: info@idahoveneer.com, Web: idahoveneer.com

Ideal Door Components
I N C O R P O R A T E D
Manufacturer of Chicks® Door Plugs

IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 4243 Spring Rock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, 503/657-9453, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com
See our ads on pages 67 and 107.

AUTOMATE ALUMINUM FABRICATION



Joseph
machine

/ CNC MACHINING CENTERS

/ CUTTING SOLUTIONS

/ CUSTOM PROCESSORS

/ JOSEPHMACHINE.COM

/ CONTACT / 717.432.3442

IDEAL SECURITY INC., 7585B Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N2R5, Canada, 800/361-2236, ext. 228, 514/363-1030 x 228, Fax: 800/361-3423, Email: harry@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC., 100 W. 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

IGE INC., 9 Rainham Ct, Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

IGS INDUSTRIES, 200 Country Club Rd., PO Box 368, Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 800/229-1447, 724/222-5800, Fax: 724/222-5898, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: ig-sind.com

IMPACT WINDOORS INC., 14311 Biscayne Blvd. #61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com

IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD., No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

IMPROVEIT 360, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

INDOW, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: com-fort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP., 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Web: iscamerica.com

INDUTEC, 80 Burnett Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2G 1C1, Canada, 204/667-6672, Fax: 204/668-8230, Email: indutec@intec.ca

INEX SPACER, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 1-888-462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexpacer.com, Web: inexpacer.com

INFINITY FROM MARVIN, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Web: infini-tywindows.com

INFOR, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: in-for.com

INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD., 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD., 30 Constellation Ct., Etobicoke, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 866/566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: lbid-ner@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS, 31290 Wheel Ave., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6H1, Canada, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC, 3269 N. Grand Ave., Ste. B, Nogales, AZ 85621, 480/635-2111, Email: franze@innovawindowsanddoors.com, Web: innovawindow-sanddoors.com

INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Fax: 972/323-0785, Email: sales@iccconveyors.com, Web: iccconveyor-ors.com

INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP., 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: inno-vativeglasscorp.com

INOEX LLC, 1913 Olde Homestead Ln., Lancaster, PA 17601, 717/672-0870, Fax: 717/672-0872, Email: promex@inoex.com, Web: inoex.com

INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

INT MACHINERY INC., 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

INTEK PLASTICS INC., 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

INTERLOCK USA INC., 1105 S. Rock Blvd., Stes. 120-123, Reno, NV 89502, 775/852-8808, Fax: 775/852-8867, Email: info@interlockna.com, Web: interlockna.com

INTERMAC AMERICA, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC., One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP., 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC., 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP., 1551 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Fullerton, CA 92831, 800/477-4032, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC., 322 Laurel St., Pittston, PA 18640, 570/655-2811, Email: sales@interstateblgd.com, Web: interstateblgd.com

INTERSTATE SCREW CORP., 475 W. 18th St., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/888-8700, Fax: 305/888-7081, Email: sales@interstate-screw.com, Web: interstate-screw.com

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR, 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstateblgd.com, Web: in-terstateblgd.com

INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

INTERTEK, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: inter-tek.com/building

INTIGRAL INC., 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

INTUS WINDOWS, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY, 2410 W. 350 N, Bldg. 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: iqbuildersupply.com

IRON LOCK IMPORTS, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com

IRONMONGER INC., The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmon-ger.net

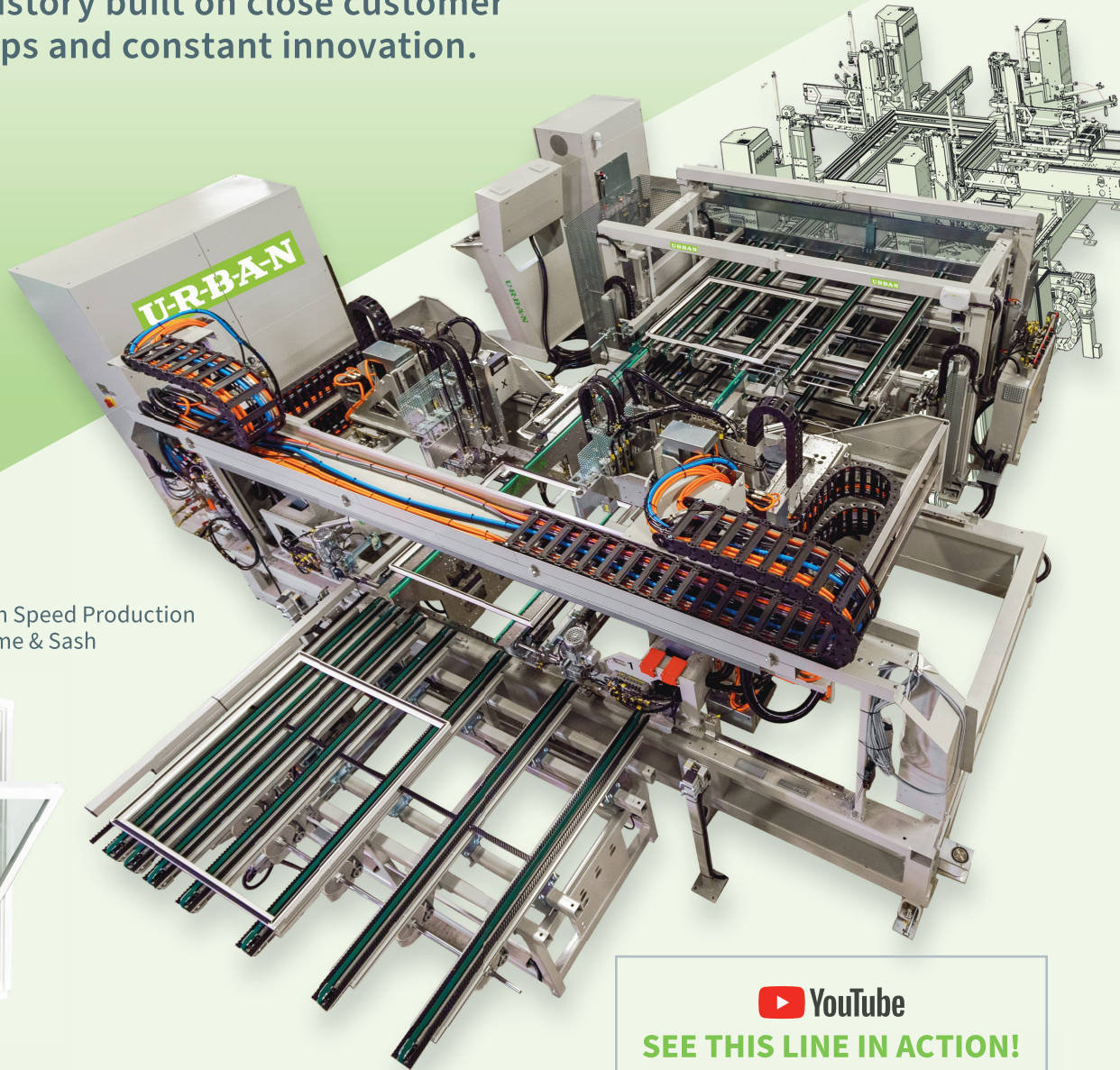
ITALMAC USA, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

AUTOMATION CONCEPT – PLANNING – EXECUTION

A proven history built on close customer relationships and constant innovation.

Hung Window High Speed Production Machinery for Frame & Sash



 YouTube

SEE THIS LINE IN ACTION!

youtube.com/UrbanMachinery

urban-machinery.com

1-800-263-4216

U-R-B-A-N

Trust. Right from the start!

J

J&S MACHINE INC., W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jismachine.com, Web: jismachine.com

JACK WALLIS DOORS, 2985 Butterworth Rd., Murray, KY 42071, 270/489-2613, Fax: 270/489-2187, Email: wallisstainedglass@wk.net, Web: wallisstainedglass.com

JACOBS & THOMPSON, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, 416/749-0600, Fax: 416/749-6618, Email: info@foamparts.com, Web: foamparts.ca

JAMES DOORS CO., Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, Email: soledad.rodriguez@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

JAMSILL INC., PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC, 230 Rte. 70 E., Medford, NJ 08055, 609/654-1030, Fax: 609/257-0440, Email: sales@jantekllc.com, Web: jantekllc.com

JELD-WEN INC., 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS, 794 32nd Ave. NW, Backus, MN 56435, 855/947-4300, 218/947-4300, Email: sales@jentratools.com, Web: jentratools.com

JESKE HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 820 W. Association Dr., Appleton, WI 54914, 800/677-3383, 920/739-5117, Fax: 800/766-5422, Email: sales@jeskehardware.com, Web: jeskehardware.com
See our ad on page 25.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 315/232-3433, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

JJJ SPECIALTY CO., 9944 U.S. Hwy. 10 NW, Elk River, MN 55330, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

JK PRECISION COMPONENTS INC. (AMOL BEARING US DIVISION), 4022 Turtle Trails Ln., Sugar Land, TX 77479, 832/532-4167, Fax: +86-574-63104480, Email: info@amolbearing.com, Web: amolbearing.com

JOHN EVANS' SONS INC., 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompa-ny.com

JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO., 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRoll-Forming.com

JONES PAINT & GLASS, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 855/415-6637, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

JOSEPH MACHINE CO., 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 717-432-3442, Email: sales@josephmachine.com, Web: josephmachine.com
See our ad on page 27.

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: customerserv-ice@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

JSA MACHINERY INC., 3275, ch. de l'Industrie, local 69, St-Mathieu-de-Beloil, QC J3G 0M8, Canada, 877/575-8665, 450/339-4899, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: info@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com

JURA FILMS NORTH AMERICA LLC, 230 S. Fairbank St., Addison, IL 60101, 540/550-4596, Fax: 630/261-7349, Email: jurafilms@exteriorsurfacesolutions.com, Web: jura-films.com

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC., 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

KABA ILCO CORP., 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, 252/200-5378, Fax: 252/446-2702, Email: info.ilco@kaba.com, Web: ilco.us

KABAN MAKINA LTD., Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yil Caddesi Uzunçayır Sokak No:12, Ar-navutköy, Istanbul, Turkey, +90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email: ka-ban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS, 530 Stahr Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web: KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS, 900 47th St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518, 800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web: kalpack.com

KALCOR COATINGS CO., 37721 Stevens Blvd., Willoughby, OH 44094, 800/422-8484, 440/946-4700, Fax: 440/946-4704, Email: kzucker@kalcor.com, Web: kalcor.com

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING, 214 Bridlewood Pl. SW, Calgary, AB T2Y 3P9, Canada, 587/966-5613

KANE INNOVATIONS INC., 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16506, 800/773-2439, 814/838-7731, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email: help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnova-tions.com

KAREY KASSL CORP., 180 Terminal Dr., Plainview, NY 11803, 516/341-1529, Email: sales@kareykasslwindows.com, Web: kareykasslwindows.com

KARONA INC., 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

KASSON & KELLER INC., 60 School St., Fonda, NY 12068, 800/452-7535, 518/853-3421, Fax: 518/853-3929, Email: sales@kassonkeller.com, Web: ecoshieldwindows.com

KASTO INC., 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA, 555 Guthridge Ct., Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, 770/449-5555, Fax: 770/734-1560, Web: kawneer.com

K-BIN, 5616 Hwy. 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541, 979/705-4308, 979/705-4368, Fax: 713/965-0629, Email: kbinsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

KEAR FABRICATION INC., 27 Vanley Crescent, North York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 416/398-8666, Email: sales@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

KENSINGTON HPP INC., 1136 Industrial Park Rd., Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com

KENT AUTOMATION, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240, 330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: brettlancy@mmmind.com, Web: kentautomation.com

KENWA TRADING CORP., 380 N. Broadway, Ste. 302, Jericho, NY 11753, 516/933-6016, Email: ktc@kenwa.net, Web: kenwa-america.com

KENYON'S STAINED GLASS FACTORY LLC, 5720 N. Meadows Dr., Grove City, OH 43123, 614/539-8740, Fax: 614/539-8750, Email: kenyon@kenyonglass.com, Web: ken-yonglass.com

KEYMARK CORP., PO Box 626, Fonda, NY 12068, 800/833-1609, Fax: 518/853-3130, Web: keymarkcorp.com

KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC., 145 Limekiln Rd., Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

KINGAN PLASTIC & RUBBER SEALS CO. LTD., No.9, New Century St., Science & Technology Pk., Qinghe, Hebei, China, +86-319-805-3759, Email: hbkingan@163.net, Web: kingan.com.cn

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR, 28662 N Ballard Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045, 800/759-6985, Email: info@kingspanlightandair.us, Web: kingspanlightandair.us

KITS GLASS LTD., 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca

KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: market-ing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER, Zweibruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

KÖMMERLING USA INC., 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmer-ling.com/us/en/

KOMSTA, Nasienna 2, Pyskowice, Silesia 44-120, Poland, +48-32-338-36-10, Web: komsta.pl

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS, 820 Hwy. 7, North Holly Springs, MS 38635-1347, 800/265-9829, Email: info@kpproducts.com, Web: kpproducts.com

KRISTRACK, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

KURARAY AMERICA, Inc. - PVB Division, Wells Fargo Tower, 2200 Concord Pike, Ste. 1101, Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: sen-tryglas.com

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 430 Norfinch Dr., Toronto, ON M3N 1Y4, Canada, 855/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

KW DOORS & WINDOWS, 646 Meredith Rd., Mill Bay, BC V0R 2P0, Canada, 250/743-4011, Email: kwdoors@live.com, Web: kwdoorsandwindows.com

L

L.B. PLASTICS INC., 482 East Plaza Dr., PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/999-5240, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplas-tics.com

LACANTINA DOORS, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

LAMATEK, Inc., 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856-599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclauss@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com



LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH, Zehstraße 2, Rehau, Bavaria 95111, Germany, +49 (0) 9283 / 595 0, Fax: +49 (0) 9283 / 595 290, Email: information@lamilux.com, Web: lamilux.com
See our ad on page 15.

LANAI DOORS, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 866/907-3667, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanaidoors.com, Web: lanaidoors.com

SYN-TEC
DRY VINYL BENDING SYSTEMS

*bending technology specifically designed & built by
North Americans using North American components
for creating pristine curved window frames from
thin wall complex North American profiles -
Guaranteed !!*



www.syn-tec.info



LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com

LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

LAURENTIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC., 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: lauren-tide.co

LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC., PO Box 1109, Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web: lawrenceindustriesinc.com
See our ad on page 93.

LCS PRECISION MOLDING, 119 S. 2nd St., Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax: 507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplasticsinc.com, Web: lcsplasticsinc.com

LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION, 1333 Highland Rd., Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax: 440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com, Web: leadingedgedistribution.com

LEAVITT FENESTRATION SOLUTION LLC, 982 Old Abbeville Rd., Eufaula, AL 36027, 828/545-2371, Email: leavittdoug@gmail.com

LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP, 4301 East Paris Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070, 616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

LEPAGE MILLWORK, 141 chemin des Raymond, Rivière-du-loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 800/463-1367, 418/862-2611, Fax: 418/862-2391, Email: info@lepagemillwork.com, Web: lepagemillwork.com

LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC., 1330 115th Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55448, 763/754-9055, Fax: 763/754-9605, Web: lexingtonmfg.com

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/LINCOLN WINDOWS, 1400 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com, Web: lincolnwindows.com

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 11596 Watertank Rd., PO Box 375, Burlington, WA 98233, 800/508-1833, 206/725-0900, Web: lindal.com

LINDE ELECTRONICS & SPECIALTY GASES, 1 Greenwich St., Ste. 100, Stewartville, NJ 08886, 203/938-3471, Fax: 908/329-9740, Email: ken.unfried@linde.com, Web: lindeppremiumproducts.com

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC, 1995 Commerce Ln., North Mankato, MN 56003, 507/625-4278, Fax: 507/625-7211, Web: lindsaywindows.com

LINETEC, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/717-1472, 717/843-4100, Fax: 800/236-2589, Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

LISEC AMERICA INC., 12571 Oliver Ave. S., Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226, 952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@lisecamerica.com, Web: lisecamerica.com

LITESENTRY CORP., 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F, Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email: jkwalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

LITRA, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO., 11 Little Harbor Rd., PO Box 1188, Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, 207/698-1332, Email: mwadsworth@littleharborwindow.com, Web: littleharborwindow.com

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS, PO Box 945, Perrysburg, OH 43052, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com, Web: livingspacesun-rooms.com

LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS, 297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ 07649, 201/262-2556, Fax: 201/256-4120, Email: info@livingstonA.com, Web: liv-ingstonA.com

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC., PO Box 166, Pascoag, RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax: 401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedsolutions.com, Web: lockheedsolutions.com

LOEWEN - VERO COLLECTION WINDOWS AND DOORS, 6060 S. Srosius Ave., Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/563-9367, 520/745-2477, Email: media@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steinbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LONZA WOOD PROTECTION, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/453-8857, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD., 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwin-dows.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC., 2077 Main St., Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

M

M.I.S. INC., 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: mis-inc.ca

M2 SALES GROUP, Woodbridge, ON, Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: mi-lad@m2salesgroup.com

MADERO DISTRIBUTION, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 306/934-4600, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca

MAGID®

Safety at work®

MAGID, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeoville, IL 60446, 800/867-1083, 800/444-8030, Email: mail@magidglove.com, Web: magidglove.com/windowanddoor
See our ad on page 19.

MAGLEV GLIDE, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: con-tact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC., 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrdaavidson.com, Web: mrda-vidson.com

MANUS PRODUCTS, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC., 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

MARINE FASTENERS INC., 4150 Church St., Ste. 1066, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

MARKETSHARP, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: market-sharp.com

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

MASCO CORP., 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: mas-co.com

MASONITE, 1242 E. 5th Ave., Tampa, FL 33605, 800/895-2723, 813/877-2726, Fax: 813/739-0204, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

MASTER ITALIA, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700, Conversano, ZI 70014, Ita-ly, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

MASTERGRAIN, 8550 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2N2, Canada, 800/782-0559, 416/840-4566, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO., 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbrothers.com

MAXCRAFT DOORS, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: amystepp@maxcraftdoors.com, Web: maxcraftdoors.com

MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC. / MCTHERMO LLC, 5721 196th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98053, 425/985-5209, Email: info@maxest.com.tw / thermowu@gmail.com, Web: mcther-mo.com / www.maxest.com.tw

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS, 1630 Terre Colony Ct., Dallas, TX 75214, 888/222-4898, 214/905-2021, Fax: 214/905-2024, Email: david@maximskylights.com, Web: maximsky-lights.com

MCCARREN SUPPLY, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrens@mcarrrens.com, Web: mcarrrens.com

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT, 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeeaganequip.com, Web: mckeeaganequip.com

M-D METAL SOURCE, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-1600, Web: loxscreen.com

MDL DOORS, 90 Bessemer Rd. Unit #2, London, ON N6E 1R1, Canada, 844/MDL-DOOR, 519/668-7331, Fax: 519/668-7017, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

MECAL USA, 3371 W. Cleveland Rd., Ste. 210, South Bend, IN 46628, 574/520-1871, Email: officeusa@mecal.com, Web: mecal.com

MELTPOINT PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC., 7570 NW 79th St., Miami, FL 33166, 305/887-8020, Fax: 305/887-8070, Email: johnbravo@meltpointplastics.com, Web: meltpoint-plastics.com

MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

MERCURY EXCELUM INC., 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelum.com

MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC, 5201 East River Rd., Ste. 301, Minneapolis, MN 55421, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

MERIT ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, 2480 Railroad St., Corona, CA 92880, 951/735-1770, Email: csri@meritaluminumproducts.com, Web: meritaluminumproducts.com

MERRILL MILLWORK INC., 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: breimann@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

MESHTEC INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD., 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

METHODS ENGINEERING, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 525 Orange St., Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740-622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfmfbp.com, Web: mfmfbp.com
[See our ad on page 105.](#)

MGA COMMODITIES INC., 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com

MGM INDUSTRIES, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Web: mgmindustries.com

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS, 7105 Fulton St., Houston, TX 77022, 281/401-9797, Email: bill.pena@aicmetals.com, Web: miapuerta.com

MID-AMERICA COMPONENTS, 29797 Beck Rd., Wixom, MI 48393, 800/521-8486, Fax: 888/459-3647, Web: midamericacomponents.com

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC., 9111 Cody St., Overland Park, KS 66214, 913/492-6300

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

MIDWEST PREFINISHING, 2310 Pinehurst Dr., Middleton, WI 53562, 800/815-7411, 608/836-3667, Fax: 608/836-9536, Email: info@midwestprefinishing.com, Web: midwestprefinishing.com

MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD., PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON LOR 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@millcraftsystems.ca, Web: mill-craftsystems.ca

MILLWORK COMPONENTS, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

MIRROR METALS INC., 350 Hearst Dr., Oxnard, CA 93030, 805/981-2177, Fax: 805/981-2178, Email: lance@mirrormetals.com, Web: mirrormetals.com

MIRRORMATE FRAMES, 9317 Monroe Rd., Ste. A, Charlotte, NC 28270, 866/304-6283, 704/708-0855, Fax: 704/708-5365, Email: dealer@mirrormate.com, Web: mirror-mate.com/dealer

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

MOLIMO LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS, 9930 Kincey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC., PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 4101 West 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/890-3888, Fax: 773/890-3680, Email: chicago@mondawindow.com, Web: mondaindustrials.com

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC, PO Box 5358, Whitefish, MT 59937, 800/404-8279, 406/865-8279, Email: sales@screendoors.com, Web: screendoors.com

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

MONTICELLI, Via Giuggioli s.n., Osimo, AN 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

MORSE ARCHITECTURAL, 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: morsearchitectural.com

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC., 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: jross@mosssupply.com, Web: mosssup-ply.com

MR DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MULTICYL INC., 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit #1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com

MURAT MACHINE USA, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

MY GLASS TRUCK, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mfrett@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC., 100 Meadowcreek Dr, Ste. 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: info@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC., 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoin-dust.com

NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctlinc.com

NATIONAL ECON CORP., 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6323, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

NATIONAL VINYL LLC, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nationalvi-nyl.com

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/357-5639, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC, 10741 Crossroads Commerce Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwin-dow.com

NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC., 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

NEXTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nextool@nextooling.com, Web: nextooling.com

NEXTRUSIONS INC., 10500 rue Colbert, Montreal, QC H1J 2H8, Canada, 800/263-5546, 514/355-6868, Fax: 514/355-0352, Email: service@nextrusions.com, Web: nextru-sions.com

NINGBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD., Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmbs.com, Web: nbmbs.com

NORDSON CORP., 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesiveleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonad-hesive.com

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY LAMINATIONS, 51149 Whitetail Rd., Osseo, WI 54758, 715/597-6525, Fax: 715/597-6625, Email: cdebes@northamericanlams.com, Web: northamericanlams.com

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS, 40684 Talbot Line, PO Box 159, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: contact@npbmail.com, Web: npbpwin-dows.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS INC., 550 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 800/849-4011, 905/739-1113, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: pwehrspann@fcimoldedproducts.com, Web: northern-arch.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsys-tems.com

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY, 1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: north-ernawning.com

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuild-ingproducts.com

NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE, PO Box 1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com



NOVA PLASTECH INC., 7005 Boul. Taschereau, Ste. #254, Brossard, QC J4Z 1A7, Can-ada, 888/320-4433, 937/733-9660, Email: james.meeks@novaplastech.com, Web: novaplastech.com, See our ad on page 21.

NOVACEL, 27 Rue Du Docteur Emile Bataille, Deville les Rouen, 76250, France, +332-32-82-72-32, Email: accueil@novacel-solutions.com, Web: novacel-solutions.com

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS, 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: products@novagard.com, Web: nova-gard.com

NOVATECH GROUP INC., 160 Murano St., Ste-Julie, QC J3E 0C6, Canada, 866/289-6106, 450/922-1045, Fax: 450/922-9633, Email: info@novatechgroup.com, Web: no-vatechgroup.com

NT WINDOW INC., 2900 W. Seminary Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133, 877/703-7230, Web: ntwindow.com

NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA, 7775 Walton Pkwy., Ste. 111, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com

O

ODL INC., 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, 616/772-9111, Fax: 616/772-3840, Email: doorglass_info@odl.com, Web: odl.com

OEMME SPA, Via F.L. Ferrara 23, Ferrara, 44100, Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

OGDEN SALES GROUP LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 Crossings Dr., Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

OKNOPLAST GROUP, Ochmanów 117 32-003 Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrcko@oknoplast.com.pl, Web: oknoplast.com.pl

OMEGA PLASTICS LLC, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd., Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

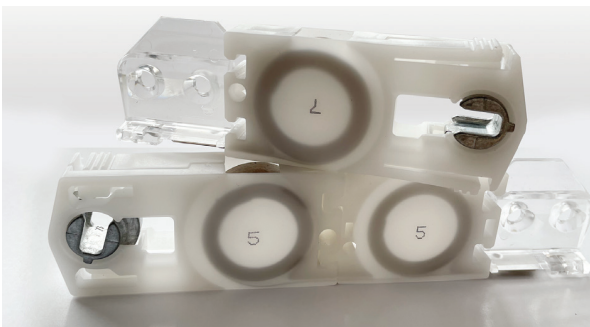
Consistently Reliable Performance and Supply Introducing Vision's Constant Force Balance Systems



Click the play button to watch a bonus video

In recent times Vision has received many inquiries about constant force balancers and the need for an additional source became apparent. Several years in the making have yielded a comprehensive offering sure to meet your current and future needs.

Vision has subjected our balances to rigorous third-party testing to ensure consistent reliability in every application. With a full range of weights, packed with features, our plug-and-play system is readily available to be added to your supply agreements. Once your dedicated stock is in our inventory you will enjoy next-day pickup or shipping as you have with all Vision parts. At Vision Hardware, we recognize the critical importance of providing reliable and efficient window hardware components consistently and reliably to our manufacturing partners. (Patent Pending)



**In-stock and ready for delivery
Next day pick-up or 24 hour shipping.**

Features:

- A full range of single, double, triple, and quad balances up to 44 pounds.
- Preassembled to meet your exact specifications for easy integration.
- Integrated pivot bar containment option available
- Easy reconfiguration if needed, providing adaptability to changing requirements.
- Multiple housing options and brake forces are available to suit your needs.
- Various pivot bars and mounting clips are available to accommodate your unique design.
- Open cam design allows for a lift-out sash with a single non-handed SKU.
- Tensioning screw enables customizable friction on cusp weights.
- Independently tested and listed on the AAMA-approved product list for quality assurance.

**Thank you for visiting us at the GlassBuild America show in Atlanta!
If you need additional information on any of our products, do not hesitate to contact us for a sample.**



480 Elizabeth Avenue, Somerset, NJ 08873 | (800) 220-4756 USA | (908) 822-2003
©2023 Vision Hardware - Patent Pending

OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC., 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

OMNIGLASS SCT, 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: ldankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com

ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC., 4451 East Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 909/390-8604, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

OPENJANELA LLC, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

OPERA SOFTWARE CO. INC., 1200 McGill College Ave., Ste. 1100, Montreal, QC H3B 4G7, Canada, 514/448-8450, Email: info@operasoftwareco.com, Web: operacompa-ny.com

OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC., 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montréal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP., 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Email: quoting@optimumwindow.com, Web: optimumwindow.com

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC., PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643-0992, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS, 30170 SW Ore Pac Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5499, Email: corporate@orepac.com, Web: orepac.com

ORGADATA USA INC., 13949 W. Colfax Ave., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80401, 800/746-0641, Email: william.downing@orgadata.com, Web: orgadata.us

ORIGINAL SAW CO., 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

OTLAV SPA, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: ou-tofthebluedesignstudio.com

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES, 24 River Rd., Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

OZCELIK MACHINERY CO., Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul / Turkey, +90-216-304-2010, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelik.com

P

P. E. DEL MAR, 2901 Clint Moore Rd. PMB#234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, 561-405-5459, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

P.H. TECH INC., 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phtech.ca, Web: phtech.ca

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 800/333-0972, Web: pacewindows.com

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, 1030 S. Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Web: pacmillwork.com

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacifcglssblock.com

PAINT SUPPLY, 905 Avenue T, Ste. 312, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 844/826-7105, Email: customerservice@paintsupply.com, Web: paintsupply.com

PALMAS, 7898 E Acoma #102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 877/820-7012, Email: james@palmsoptions.com, Web: palmsoptions.com

PALMER-DONAVIN, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/652-1234, 800/652-1234, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

PAN AMERICAN SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscrew.com, Web: coopscrew.com

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5700, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

PANORAMIC DOORS, 2515 Industry St., Oceanside, CA 92058, 760/722-1250, Fax: 760/722-7425, Email: info@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

PARADIGM, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: mypar-adigm.com

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: paradigmwindows.com

PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: paragontemperedglass.com

PARAMOUNT EXTRUSIONS CO., 6833 E. Rosecrans Ave., PO Box 847, Paramount, CA 90723, 562/634-3291, Fax: 562/634-1136, Email: info@paramountextrusions.com, Web: paramountextrusions.com

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP., 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: paramounttwc.com

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS, 690 E. 2nd Ave., PO Box 440, Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

PAT MOONEY SAWS, 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: sales@patmooneysaws.com, Web: pat-mooneysaws.com

PDS IG, LLC, 1850 Prairie St., Prairie du Sac, WI 53578, 303/948-4793, Email: sales@pdsig.com, Web: pdsig.com

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC., 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: adowell@peerlessproducts.com, Web: peerlessproducts.com

PELLA CORP., 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: pellawebsupport@pella.com, Web: pella.com

PENN WELD INC., 1057 French St., Meadville, PA 16335, 814/332-3682, Email: check-er@pennweld.com, Web: pennweld.com

PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: rlamdben@pstmfg.com, Web: pstmfg.com

PERFECTION PLASTICS, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: sales@perfectionplastics.com, Web: perfectionplastics.com

PERFORMANCE HARDWARE, 2410 W. 350 N, #1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvstroger@msn.com

PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: info@performancewindows.com, Web: performancewin-dows.com

PERTICI NORTH AMERICA, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: office@pertici-na.com, Web: pertici-na.com

PGT@ CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraf-fairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: pgtwindows.com

PHANTOM SCREENS, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: marketing@phantomscreens.com, Web: phantomscreens.ca

PHIFER INCORPORATED, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: phif-er.com

PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: building.products@nsg.com, Web: pilkington.com

PINECREST INC., PO Box 69, Nisswa, MN 56468, 800/443-5357, 612/871-7071, Email: pinecrestcontact@gmail.com, Web: pinecrestinc.com

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP., 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, 800/871-9918, 724/327-6100, Fax: 724/387-3806, Email: mbruce@pghcorning.com, Web: pittsburgh-corning.com

PLACAGES BEAULAC & FILS INC., 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: info@placagesbeaulac.com, Web: placag-esbeaulac.com

PLASTIBEC, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: asudano@plastibec.com, Web: plastibec.com

PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC., 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: pti@hsmrsolutions.com, Web: plastictech-nologyinc.net

PLASTPRO INC., 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: plastproinc.com

PLEOTINT LLC, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: info@pleotint.com, Web: pleotint.com

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS, 4523 30th St. West, E502, Bradenton, FL 34207, 888/PET-DOOR, 941/752-7021, Email: robert.wollet@plexidors.com, Web: plexi-dors.com/

PLY GEM, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: sup-port@plygem.com, Web: plygem.com

PLY GEM CANADA INC., 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: pgnmarketing@plygem.ca, Web: plygem.ca

PODIUM, 1650 W. Digital Dr., Lehi, UT 84043, 833/276-3486, Web: podium.com

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP., 607 Century St. SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 800/803-3505, 616/454-1180, Email: info@polarsealwindow.com, Web: polarsealwindow.com

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC., 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLLARD WINDOWS INC., 2728 Niagara Falls Blvd., Ste. 9, Niagara Falls, NY 14304, 800/846-4746, 716/634-0037, Fax: 716/695-1918, Web: pollardwindows.com

POLYONE CORP., 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: info@polyone.com, Web: polyone.com

PONDEROSA SOFTWARE, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: info@caisoft.com, Web: caisoft.com/ponderosa

PORTAPIVOT, Nijverheidsweg 32b, Massenhoven, Antwerp 2980, Belgium, Email: info@portapivot.com, Web: portapivot.com
See our ad on pages 50-51.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC., 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: portesetfenetrespresident.com

PORTES MILETTE DOORS, 100 Industrielle Ave., St-Boniface, QC G0X 2L0, Canada, 800/567-2931, 819/535-5588, Fax: 819/535-1104, Email: info@portesmilette.com, Web: portesmilette.com

PPG PAINTS, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 412/434-3131, Web: ppgpaints.com

PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979- 0283, Email: sales@pfwks.com, Web: precisionframeworks.com

PRECISION GLASS BENDING, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: sales@e-bentglass.com, Web: e-bentglass.com

PREFERP [BY PREFNA], 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Email: welcome@prefna.com, Web: prefna.com

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD., 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: info@preferred-eng.com, Web: preferred-eng.com

PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: info@premierbuildingsolutions.com, Web: premierbuildingsolutions.com

PREMIUM WINDOWS, 15 Longitude Way, Corona, CA 92881, 800/608-0252, Email: info@premiumwindows.com, Web: premiumwindows.com

PRES-ON, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: sales@preson.com, Web: preson.com

PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressme-talna.com

PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS, 26950 San Bernardino Ave., Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Fax: 909/880-8968, Email: info@prime-line-products.com, Web: prime-line-products.com

PRIVACY GLASS SOLUTIONS, 11713 NW 39th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 866/466-9525, Email: info@privacyglassolutions.com, Web: privacyglassolutions.com

PRL ALUMINUM, 14760 Don Julian Rd., Industry, CA 91746, 877/775-2586, 626/968-7507, Fax: 877/274-8800, Email: david@prluminum.com, Web: prluminum.com
See our ad on page 53.

PRO VIEW 2000 LLC, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: sales@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

PRO WINDOW & DOOR, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Fax: 501/663-6579, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC., 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: fbock@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD., No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guang-dong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

PRODIM USA, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

PROFILE LAMINATORS, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC., 2805 Shire Rd., Medina, MN 55340, 800/841-1392, Web: progressivesys.com



PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6290, Email: info@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com
See our ads on pages 95 and 97.

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 800/789-6633, Fax: 800/880-7141, Email: info@protectiveproducts.com, Web: protective-products.com

PROTECTO WRAP CO., 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protec-towrap.com

PROVIA, 2150 State Route 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

PUNCH TOOLS INC., 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jimm@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

PURE WINDOWS, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

PURECOLOR INC., 5200 Pasadena NE, Ste. F, Albuquerque, NM 87113, 855/729-7873, Email: info@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC., 220 rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

Q

QAI LABORATORIES, 3980 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V5J 5K5, Canada, 888/540-4024 (USA), 877/461-8378 (Canada), 604/527-8378, Fax: 604/527-8368, Email: info@qai.org, Web: qai.org

QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC., W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jknep@qcomptech.com, Web: qcomptech.com

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS, 504 Hwy. 63 S., Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC., 1 Kees Place, Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Email: sales@newindow.net, Web: qualitylineals.com



QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1800 West Loop S., Houston, TX 77027, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com
See our ads on pages 2 and 106.

QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

QUATTROLIFTS USA, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

R

RA WORKSHOP, Str. Doamna Oltea No.76, Bucharest, Romania, +40 728 041 269, Email: sales@raworkshop.com, Web: raworkshop.com

RADISSON INDUSTRIES, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@industriesradisson.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

RAILING DYNAMICS, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 609/601-1300, Fax: 609/601-0180, Web: rdairail.com

RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC., 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. #C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

RANGATE, 1120 Yew Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com

RAVENWINDOW, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Email: ad-min@www.ravenwindow.com, Web: ravenwindow.com

RAYNOR COMPANY, The, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, Email: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

RAZORGAGE, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

RED HORSE USA INC., 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

REED RUBBER PRODUCTS, 3901 Union Blvd., Ste. 106, St. Louis, MO 63115, 314/450-4789, Email: info@reedrubber.com, Web: reedrubberproducts.com

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 177 Drumlin Cir., Concord, ON L4K 3E7, Canada, 800/732-3339, 905/738-4375, Fax: 905/738-4860, Email: info@regalaluminum.com, Web: regalaluminum.com

REGALEAD LTD, Columbus House, Altrincham Rd., Manchester, M22 9AF, UK, 001-44-161-946-1164, Fax: 001-44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., PO Box 128, Mt. Car-mel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Email: bill@cwbyrpi.com, Web: conservation-windows.com

REGENT HARDWARE CORP., 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthard-ware.com

REHAU, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, Web: na.rehau.com

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillywd.com, Web: reillywd.com

RELYCO, 121 Broadway, Dover, NH 03820, 800/777-7359, 603/516-3609, Email: info@relyco.com, Web: relyco.com

RENAISSANCE GSB, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

RENKO CANADA INC. SEALING SYSTEMS, 16997 Trans Canadienne CP 26, Kirkland, QC H9H 0A2, Canada, 514/694-7676, Fax: 514/694-1292, Email: renko@renko.com, Web: renko.com

RENKO RUBBER, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocan-ada.com

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: reverbuidingproducts.com

RFSPROTECH LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704-845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

RGF COMPONENTS, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD., 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurving.com, Web: metalcurving.com

RINGER WINDOWS, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76574, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

RITESCREEN COMPANY LLC, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritescreen.com, Web: ritescreen.com

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4EZ, Canada, 226/499-2036, Email: info@riversidemillwork.ca, Web: riversidemillwork.ca

ROBERT BOWDEN INC., 850 White Circle Ct., Marietta, GA 30061, 770/429-9285, Fax: 770/425-5113, Email: info@robertbowden.com, Web: robertbowden.com

ROCKWELL SECURITY INC., 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94107, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecu-rityinc.com

RODON GROUP, The, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC JOA 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteau@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jking@rolltechindustries.com, Web: roll-techindustries.com

ROLLAC SHUTTERS, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL, 36 Sargent Dr., Bethany, CT 06524, 866/393-7292, Fax: 203/826-2012, Email: sales@rollacover.com, Web: rollacover.com

ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

ROSATI WINDOWS, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/924-0208, Web: rosatiwindows.com

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP., 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com

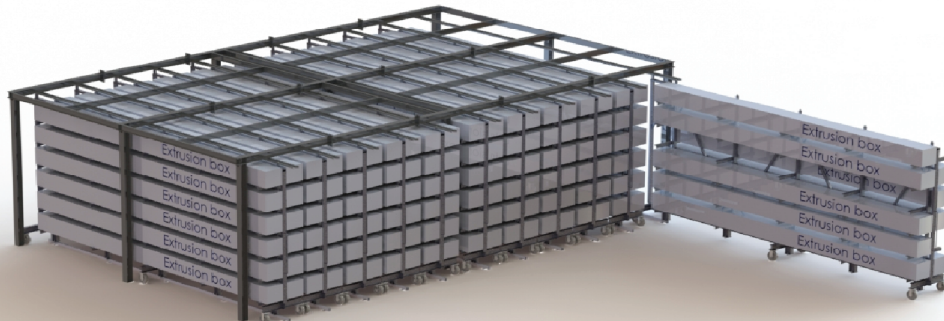
ROTO FASCO CANADA, 6625 Ordan Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, ON L5T 1X2, Canada, 877/678-0846, Fax: 877/678-0847, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: ro-tonorthamerica.com

ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Fax: 860/526-8390, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com
See our ad on page 3.

ROTOX USA INC., 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com

ROYAL ADHESIVES & SEALANTS, 4401 Page Ave., Michigan Center, MI 49254, 517/764-0334, Web: royaladhesives.com

DRAWERS SYSTEMS FOR P.V.C. OR ALUMINIUM PROFILES



EASY INVENTORY SOLUTIONS

- SELF STANDING SOLID STEEL CONSTRUCTION / NO DRILLING OR WELDING ON INSTALLATION
- FULL SIZE DRAWERS WITH LEDGEBOARD CUSTOM TO SIZE AND QUANTITY AS NEEDED
- 6,000LBS CAPACITY PER DAWER
- OPTION OF LADDER AND RAILING FOR ADDITIONAL STORAGE AND ACCES TO MEZZANINE
- CONSTRUCTION ACCORDING CSA W59 W47.1



WWW.BROMERINC.COM

INFO@BROMERINC.COM

450-477-6682

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP., 1769 5th Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, 888/273-7522, 631/435-8888, Email: info@royalwindow.com, Web: royalwindowsanddoors.com

RSL, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, Fax: 609/484-0422, Email: sales@rslinc.com, Web: rslinc.com

RUTHMANN REACHMASTER NORTH AMERICA LP, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: sales@winletusa.com, Web: winletusa.com

RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

S

S.B.M.S. INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

S.I.L PLASTIC, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 724, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

SAF SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO., 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

SAGO RECRUITING, 7435 Carnoustie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238, 941/923-3073, Email: 4recruit@comcast.net

SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO., 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: success@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonroll-form.com

SAPA EXTRUSIONS INC., Airport Office Park, Bldg. 2, Flr. 6, 400 Rouser Rd., Moon Town-ship, PA 15108, 773/882-7669, Web: sapagroup.com

SATINAL SPA, Via del Lavoro, 1, Erba, 22036, Italy, +39-031-870573, Email: info@satinal.it, Web: satinal.it

SAVIO THESAN USA, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

SAW TRAX MANUFACTURING INC., 3694 Kennesaw S. Ind. Dr. NW, Ste. A, Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/729-8729, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

SCHLEGEL'S POLYFAB®, 1600 Lexington Ave., Ste. 236A, Rochester, NY 14606, 585/643-2000, Email: schlegelpolyfab@schlegelemi.com, Web: schlegelemi.com

SCHOTT PYRAN®, 5530 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40228, 502/657-4439, Fax: 502/966-4976, Email: daniel.poling@us.schott.com, Web: schott.com

SCM GROUP USA, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com

SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

SCREEN TIGHT, One Better Way, Georgetown, SC 29440, 800/768-7325, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

SCREenco MANUFACTURING LTD., 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 905/669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9448, Email: customercare@screenco.com, Web: screenco.com

SCREENPORCH.COM, PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/262-5202, Email: info@screenporch.com, Web: screenporch.com

SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII), 2960 Mokumoa St., Honolulu, HI 96819, 808/748-3764, Email: sales@screensandthings.net, Web: screensandthings.net

SCREENS ATLANTA INC., 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Email: melinda@screensatlanta.com, Web: screensatlanta.com

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC., PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

SEALANT DEPOT INC., 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: seal-antdepot.com

SEALMAX, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP., 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC., 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES, PO Box 447, PO Box 378, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

SFR INDUSTRIES, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: ser-vice@sfrindustrie.com

SHAPES UNLIMITED INC., 590 E. Western Reserve, Bldg. #4C, Youngstown, OH 44514, 330/726-0844, Fax: 330/758-4353, Email: info@shapesunlimitedinc.com, Web: shapesunlimitedinc.com

SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD., 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO., 12613 Citypark Dr., Ste.100, Missouri City, TX 77489, 713/926-8500, Fax: 713/926-8484, Email: sales@showcasewindows.com, Web: showcasewindows.com

SHREE MAHAVIR METAL INDUSTRIES, Hissa No. 1, Survey No. 24, Inside Nanded City, Sinhagad Rd., Maharashtra, 411041, India, +91-82376-33555, Email: solu-tions@kelegent.com, Web: kelegent.com

SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP., 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shu-reusa.com

SHUTTERSTILE LLC, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

SHWINCO, 171 Jet Services Way, Dothan, AL 36303, 855/611-8889, Email: info@shwinco.com, Web: shwinco.com

SIERRA DOOR CO., 7898 E. Acoma, #102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 480/948-8184, Email: sales@doorsbysierra.com, Web: doorsbysierra.com

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS, 11605 Reading Rd., Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

SIGNAMARK DOORS, 33615 1st Way S., PO Box 8489, Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-6785, Web: signamark.com

SIGNATURE DOOR INC., 401 Priority St., Altoona, PA 16602, 800/741-2265, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

SIGNATURE GLASS & WINDOWS INC., 19 Quail Run Cir., Ste. E, Salinas, CA 93907, 831/754-8855, Fax: 831/754-0655, Web: signatureglassandwindows.com

A red umbrella is positioned above a white door frame, with rain falling around it. The door is the central focus, and the umbrella's canopy is spread over it, symbolizing protection. The background is a dark, rainy sky.

SURROUND YOUR DOOR WITH A SHIELD OF PROTECTION



Doors with Endura components install faster and better – with long lasting performance – putting an end to costly callbacks.



PROTECT
YOUR DOOR

POWERED BY
ENDURA 

SIKA CORP., 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

SILL DRY INDUSTRIES, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: silldry.com

SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA INC., 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

SIMONTON WINDOWS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 800/746-6686, Web: simonton.com

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jseebree@simplyegressolutions.com, Web: simplyegressolutions.com

SIMPSON DOOR CO., 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

SING CORE, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

SKYREACH GROUP INC., 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: sky-reachgroupinc.com

SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP., 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

SLIDE CLEAR INC., 106-3425 189 St., Surrey, BC V3Z 1A7, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

SLIDE WORKS, 1140 W Alameda Dr, Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/270-5635, Fax: 480/270-5638, Web: slideworksusa.com

SMART GLASS SYSTEMS INC., 8201 Peters Rd., Ste. 1000, Plantation, FL 33324, 800/932-8110, Fax: 866/661-1582, Email: info@smartglass-systems.com, Web: smart-glass-systems.com

SMARTLIFT US, 8927 & 8929 J St., Omaha, NE 68127, 402/215-8080, Email: smart-liftus@smartlift.com, Web: smartlift.com

SMITH CASE, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com

SOFT TECH, 1040 Bayview Dr., Ste. 600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954/568-3198, Email: alison.renwick@softtech.com, Web: softtech.com

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

SOLAR INDUSTRIES, 4940 S. Alvernon Way, Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/449-2323, 520/519-8258, Fax: 520/519-8281, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustrie-sinc.com

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC., 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ange-Gardien, QC G0A 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solaris-intl.com

SONIPLASTICS, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

SOSS DOOR HARDWARE, One Coreway Dr., PO Box 628, Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@sooss.com, Web: sooss.com

SOUDAL ACCUMETRIC, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

SOUKUP AMERICA, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, Inc., 4673 Aircenter Circle, Reno, NV 89502, 877/438-7843, 775/829-8900, Fax: 877/226-4063, Email: sales@soundproofwindows.com, Web: soundproofwindows.com

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK, PO Box 1268, Tomball, TX 77377, 281/355-8882, Fax: 281/288-3459, Email: moore4construction@gmail.com, Web: moore4construction.com

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO., 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC., 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

SPECTRUM METAL FINISHING, 535 Bev Rd., Youngstown, OH 44512, 330/758-8358, Email: jared@spectrummetal.com, Web: spectrummetal.com

SPRAYWAY INC., 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: ohernandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spray-wayinc.com

SPRINGSEAL INC., 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

ST. CLOUD WINDOW, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Fax: 320/255-1513, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS, 12 Corrine Ct., Vaughan, ON L4K 5A4, 833/887-8243, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

STANDARD DOORS INC., 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 450/663-2320, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

STANLEY DOORS, 11825 Av J.-J.-Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorprod-ucts.com

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD., 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com

STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindow-sanddoors.com

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 888/783-7447, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

STEVES & SONS, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevedoors.com

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS, 3379 GA Hwy. 46, PO Box 319, Register, GA 30452, 912/488-2397, Email: sales@brannenmillwork.com, Web: brannenmillwork.com

STOETT INDUSTRIES INC., 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Email: info@stoett.com, Web: stoett.com

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, Web: strassburger.ca

STRYBUC INDUSTRIES, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC., 1624 Highland Rd., Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com
See our ad on page 123.

SULLIVAN HARDWARE, 3360 SW 13 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, 954/522-2358, Fax: 954/522-2361, Email: kkragenbring@sullivanHDW.com, Web: sullivanhdw.com

SUN DOR CO. INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

SUN WINDOWS INC., 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sun-windows.com

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflex-wall.com, Web: sunflex-wall.com

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD., 200 Enterprise Dr., Temperance, MI 48182, 734/847-8778, Fax: 734/847-7758, Email: marketinginfo@sunrisewindows.com, Web: sun-risewindows.com

SUNSET MOULDING, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS, 10303 General Dr., Orlando, FL 32824, 800/334-5854, 407/859-2117, Email: CustomerService@Sun-Tek.com, Web: sun-tek.com

SUPER THIN SAWS INC., 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: super-thinsaws.com

SUPERIOR FINISHES INC., 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, PO Box 7451, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC., 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

SURFACE ARMOR LLC, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY, 4230 Cloud Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446, 805/226-2040, Fax: 805/226-2041, Email: jeff@synergistwindows.com, Web: synergistwindows.com

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergywd.com



SYN-TEC, 1100 S. Service Rd., Unit 112, Stoney Creek, ON L8E 0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info
See our ad on page 31.

T

TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS, 4503 Woodland Corporate Blvd., Ste. 400, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, 813/880-7300, Fax: 813/880-7333, Web: tifp.com

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: tar-getwindowsanddoors.com

TAYLOR DOOR LLC, 752 20th Ave., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 631 N First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com

TBP CONVERTING INC., 400 Thoms Dr., Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

TECHNOFORM, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

TECNIPLAST INC., 11880 57E Ave., Montreal, QC H1E 2M7, Canada, 800/713-6613, 514/648-5432, Fax: 514/648-6357, Email: plamoureux@tecniplast.com, Web: tecni-plast.com

TECNOGLASS, Inc., 10653 N.E. Quaybridge Ct., Miami, FL 33138, 305/638-5158, Web: eswindows.com

TEDEE, +48-22-307-72-67, Email: support@tedee.com, Web: tedee.com

TEKTON INNOVATIONS, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektoninnovations.com, Web: tektoninnovations.com

TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC., 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

TESA TAPE INC., 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 3700 Haney Ct., Murraysville, PA 15668, 800/245-1540, Fax: 724/327-9317, Email: info@thermalindustries.com, Web: thermalindustries.com

THERMAL WINDOWS INC., 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwin-dows.com

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA, 12 Halls Rd., PO Box 570, Old Lyme, CT 06371, 860/339-5922, Email: info@thermallybrokensteelusa.com, Web: thermallybroken-steelusa.com

THERMA-TRU CORP., 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: thermatru.com

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91070, 626/962-7568, Fax: 626/962-0321, Web: valuelowindowsdoors.com

VAN ISLE WINDOWS, 404 Hillside Ave., Victoria, BC V8T 1Y7, Canada, 250/383-7128, Web: vanislewindows.com

VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD., 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Web: vanguardfenestration.com

VANTAGEPOINT INDUSTRIES LLC, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., #104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com, Web: vantagepointindustries.com
See our ad on page 17.

VECTOR WINDOWS, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: support@vectorwindows.com, Web: vectorwindows.com

VEGA DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC., 178 Citation Dr., Concord, ON L4K 2Z2, Canada, 905/761-0577, Fax: 905/761-0579, Email: alex@vegaautomation.com, Web: ve-gadistribution.ca

VEKA INC., 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: vekainc.com

VELUX AMERICA INC., 450 Old Brickyard Rd., Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: velux.com

VENTANA USA, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4540, Email: information@ventanapa.com, Web: ventana-usa.com

VERRE SELECT INC., 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 800/561-0112, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: info@verreselect.ca, Web: verreselect.ca

VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE, 12959 Jupiter Rd., #252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: sup-port@vertigraph.com, Web: vertigraph.com

VESUVIUS, 753 Enterprise Rd., Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Web: vesuvius.com

VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: info@viconerubber.com, Web: viconerubber.com

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: mike@vi-lux.com, Web: vi-lux.com

VINYL COMPANY, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com, Web: thevinylco.com

VINYL KRAFT, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 800/800-4031, 740/456-4949, Fax: 740/456-6223, Email: info@vinylkraft.com, Web: vinylkraft.com

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-7820, Email: barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Email: Orders@Vinylmax.com, Web: Vinylmax.com

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Email: vinylprowindows@gmail.com, Web: vinyl-pro.ca

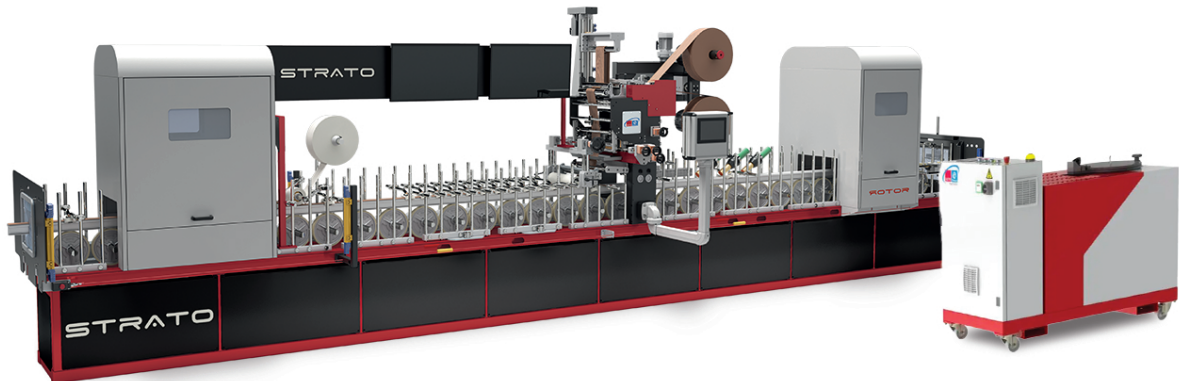


WELCOME TO THE FUTURE

PERFECTED PRIMER APPLICATION

NO WASTED MATERIALS

HIGH QUALITY OUTPUT



PROFILE WRAPPING REVOLUTIONIZED

PVC

WOOD

FIBERGLASS

ALUMINIUM



Contact our **US Agent Jeff Pitcher** from **WRAP-TAK**
jpitcher@wraptak.com - www.wraptak.com

As seen at



VINYLTEK WINDOWS, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 888/540-7033, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: info@vinyltek.com, Web: vinyltek.com

VINYLVISIONS, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: orders@vinylvisions.net, Web: vinylvisions.net

VISCAN FASTENERS, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: sales@viscan.ca, Web: viscan.ca

VISION COATINGS LTD., 3-150 New Huntington Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 4N4, Canada, 905/851-3199, Email: info@visioncoatings.ca, Web: visioncoatings.ca

VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD., 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: info@visionextrusions.com, Web: visionextrusions.com

VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC., 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: denise@visionhardware.com, Web: visionhardware.com
See our ad on page 35.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plaza, Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: visionswindows.com

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC, 1701 Henn Pkwy., Lordstown, OH 44481, 330/259-4700, Fax: 330/372-6090, Email: sales@vistawindowco.com, Web: vistawindowco.com

VITRE-ART, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: msaraceno@vitre-art.com, Web: vitre-art.com

VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: archservices@vitro.com, Web: vitroglazings.com

VIWINCO INC., PO Box 499, Morgantown, PA 19543, 888/849-4626, 610/286-8884, Fax: 610/286-8877, Email: info@viwinco.com, Web: viwinco.com

VIWINTECH WINDOWS & DOORS, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: sales@viwintech.com, Web: viwin-tech.com

VKR HOLDING A/S, Breelevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: info@vkr-holding.com, Web: vkr-holding.com

VTECH INDUSTRIES, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: jason@vtechindustries.com, Web: vtechindustries.com/

VYNACOLOUR LIMITED, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: vynacolour@hotmail.com

VTYEX WINDOWS, 9425 Washington Blvd. N., Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, 301/362-1000, Web: vtyexwindows.com

W

WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT, 20140 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44116, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: sales@wakefeldequipment.com, Web: wakefeldequipment.com
See our ad on page 13.

WALCO INC., 9017 Arrow Route, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/483-3333, Web: walcotech.com

WALLSIDE WINDOWS, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: wallsidewindows.com

WANDRES CORPORATION, 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48386, 734/214-9903, Email: Sales@WandresUSA.com, Web: wandres.com

WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: contact@wscp.com, Web: wscp.com

WASCO WINDOWS, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: engineering@wascowindows.com, Web: wascowindows.com

WAUDENA, 7102 Commerce Dr., Schofield, WI 54476, 800/236-1528, Web: waudena.com

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC., 210 Bartor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 800/829-2277, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

WEAVEX COMPANY, The, 5755 Oberlin Dr., Ste. 301, San Diego, CA 92121, 619/880-8125, Email: info@theweavexco.com, Web: theweavexco.com

WEISS USA LLC, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

WELDCO GLASS RACKS, 12349 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS, 106 Jessie Ave., Campbellville, ON LOP 1B0, Canada, 866/618-0606, Email: john@wellingtonwindows.ca, Web: wellingtonwindows.ca

WEST WINDOW CORP., 226 Industrial Park Dr., Martinsville, VA 24112, 800/446-4167, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Email: info@westwindow.com, Web: westwin-dow.com

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

WESTERN GLASS SUPPLY INC., 355 Yuma St., Denver, CO 80223, 800/833-9996, 303/744-9990, Fax: 303/744-9991, Email: ordesk@westernglasssupply.com, Web: westernglasssupply.com

WESTERN REFLECTIONS, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 2200 E. Riverview Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/398-9643, Web: WesternWindowSystems.com

WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS INC., 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS, 114 W. 1st St., Wewoka, OK 74884, 405/257-3109, Fax: 405/257-3109, Email: info@wewokawindowworks.com, Web: wewokawindow-works.com

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: info@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorwindows.com, Web: wincorwindows.com

WINDOOR QUOTE, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

WINDOOR®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 407/481-8400, Fax: 407/481-0505, Email: allcustomercare@windoorinc.com, Web: windoorinc.com

WIN-DOR INC., 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

WINDOW & DOOR COMPONENTS, 4504 10 St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6K3, Canada, 403/938.1064, Email: orders@wndc.ca, Web: wndc.ca

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC., 4705 Bayberry St., PO Box 265, Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., PO Box 265, Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, The, 550 Oakdale Rd., North York, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 800/668-4820, 416/741-7820, Fax: 416-741-6307, Email: info@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

WINDOW HARDWARE SUPPLY, 1717 Kirkham St., Oakland, CA 94607, 510/463-0301, Fax: 510/356-2840, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whs.us.com

WINDOW MART, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

WINDOW SEAL, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC., 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 800/367-7335, 952/881-8800, Fax: 952/881-4888, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD., 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: win-downmaker.com

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC., 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: win-dowsbyunlimited.com

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

WINPRO, A Member of the Formtek Group, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com

WINTech, 201 Industrial Dr., Monett, MO 65708, 800/365-4924, 417/235-7821, Fax: 417/737-7140, Email: sales@wintechinc.com, Web: wintechinc.com

WINGRA WINDOWS, 1-30941 Peardonville Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6K3, Canada, 604/776-0898, Email: info@wingra.ca, Web: wingra.ca

WITTE NORTH AMERICA, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC., 225 Elf Way, PO Box 1301, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC., 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC., 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

**Delivering the Fenestration Industry to
Your Desktop, Tablet or Smartphone**

To receive your copy every Wednesday, go to WindowandDoor.com and click the "Subscribe" tab at the top of the home page.

WOODWARE SYSTEMS, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresys-tems.com

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Fax: 334/215-1889, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

WORLDWIDE DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 19175 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Lutz, FL 33548, 800/749-1006, 813/870-0003, Fax: 800/749-4781, Email: customerserv-ice@worldwidedor.com, Web: worldwidedor.com

WPR SRL UNIPERSONALE, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

WRAP-TAK, LLC, 11047 Lambs Ln., Newark, OH 43055, 866/404-5401, 973/650-3232, Email: jpitcher@wraptak.com, Web: wraptak.com
See our ad on page 45.

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC., 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC., 520-255 West 1st St., N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/983-2232, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewin-tech.com

WYTHE WINDOWS INC., 50 Spring St., Ramsey, NJ 07446, 201/962-7444, Email: info@wythewindows.com, Web: wythewindows.com

X

XTREMEDOOR™, 13623 Pike Rd., Stafford, TX 77477, 844/365-9462, Email: info@xtremedor.com, Web: xtremedor.com

Y

YALE SECURITY INC., 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 855/492-0505, 800/338-0965, Email: sales@yalelock.com, Web: yalelock.com

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC., 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwinc.com, Web: ydwinc.com

YKK AP AMERICA INC., 270 Riverside Pkwy, Ste. A, Austell, GA 30168, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Web: ykkap.com

YORK FLASHINGS, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC., PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC., 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomjr@yrrmm.com, Web: yubariver-moulding.com

YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC., PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

Z

ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

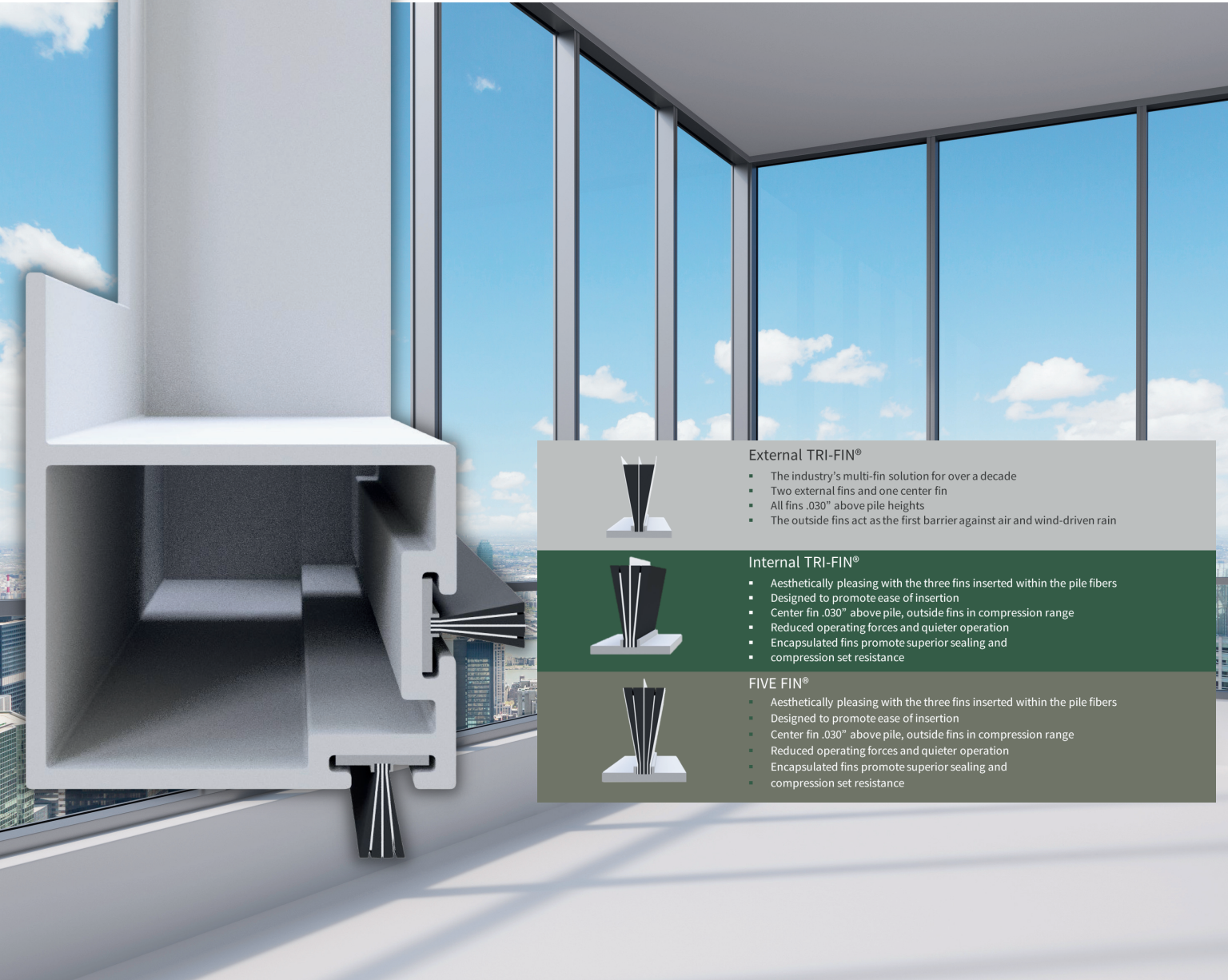
ZELUCK INC., 5300 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, NY 11234, 800/233-0101, 718/251-8060, Fax: 718/531-2564, Email: info@zeluck.com, Web: zeluck.com

ZIPPY GRID, 3666 West 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84120, 801/532-3106, Email: sales@zippygrid.com, Web: zippygrid.com

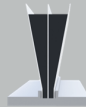
ZIPWALL LLC, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Email: build-ing.products@nsg.com, Web: zipwall.com

Not listed? Need to update your company information?

Download a listing form online at www.WindowandDoor.com/window-door-buying-guide and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at toconnell@glass.org. We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.



External TRI-FIN[®]



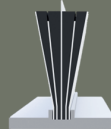
- The industry's multi-fin solution for over a decade
- Two external fins and one center fin
- All fins .030" above pile heights
- The outside fins act as the first barrier against air and wind-driven rain

Internal TRI-FIN[®]



- Aesthetically pleasing with the three fins inserted within the pile fibers
- Designed to promote ease of insertion
- Center fin .030" above pile, outside fins in compression range
- Reduced operating forces and quieter operation
- Encapsulated fins promote superior sealing and compression set resistance

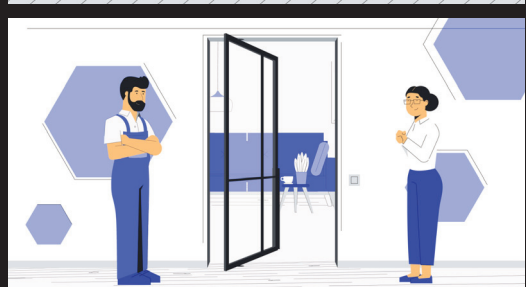
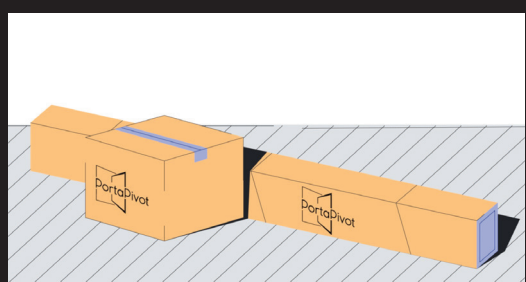
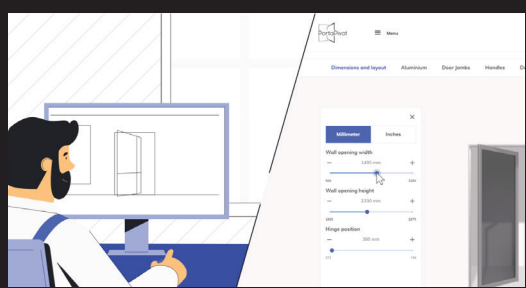
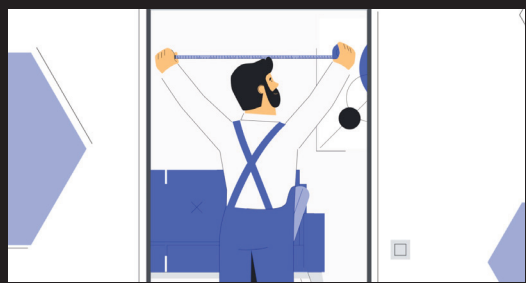
FIVE FIN[®]



- Aesthetically pleasing with the three fins inserted within the pile fibers
- Designed to promote ease of insertion
- Center fin .030" above pile, outside fins in compression range
- Reduced operating forces and quieter operation
- Encapsulated fins promote superior sealing and compression set resistance

Multi Fin Seals

Ultimate pile weatherseal for minimizing air and water infiltration



OUR PROCESS IS FAST, EFFICIENT, AND SIMPLE

You configure and order the desired setup online, and we produce the necessary hardware and provide the exact glass dimensions. Our made-to-measure hardware is shipped within 20 business days. You can then assemble the door with locally sourced glass.

GET 10% OFF

your first order by using the code

WD10

*“All you need is skills,
we supply the rest.”*



Pivot and sliding door hardware
for interior craftsmen



Discover more on
www.portapivot.com

DESIGNED FOR CRAFTSMEN

Our distinctive **pivoting room dividers** have the ability to completely transform a space. Not just by giving it a cool and modern edge, but they also offer a modular way to open up space and let in more light.

The invisible pivot hinge is integrated into the aluminum frame. The door is **installed in a finished door opening** and the hinge is mounted on top of the floor and ceiling, without the need for any built-in fixtures.

Due to clever engineering, even a toddler can open doors that weigh up to 150 kg!

Editor's Note: This section of the Window & Door Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 52-65 focus on window manufacturers; pages 66-78 feature door manufacturers; and pages 79-82 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the Company Directory section beginning on page 10. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the Suppliers section, beginning on page 88.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows – interior and exterior application

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Window Line: Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Window Line: Solera is an insulated glass daylighting unit that diffuses natural light into a space. This glass unit has R-values up to R-18.

Distribution: North America and Worldwide

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, all types of North American and European windows

Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Window Line: Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: State of the art windows for residential homes, condominiums and commercial buildings. Including: casements, projected, jalousies, single hung and fixed within others. Also, impact resistant windows guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Window Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Window Facade, Punch Windows, Roof Windows, Insert Windows, Hidden Vent Windows

Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum windows

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2-inch air space. Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Window Line: Bow/Bay Window Plywood, Extension Jamb. Wood Products for Window Manufacturers

Distribution: National

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Window Line: Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot windows

Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance – Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area – short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Window Line: High performance windows - Zenith Series and Tyrol Series; Alpen Commercial Windows & Glass; Alpen Commercial Ribbon Windows

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

Window Line: Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.

Distribution: Southern California

ALSIDE

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

ALUPLAST US

Window Line: German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations

Distribution: US & Canada

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Window Line: Master 7000 series and Craftsman 9000 series vinyl windows. Panoramic bay and bow window, along with v-bay windows.

Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

AMERISTAR WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

AMSCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.

Distribution: Intermountain West

MAX ALUMINUM SLIDER

www.prlglass.com



THERMALLY BROKEN



¡NOW OUR SLIDING DOOR WITH GREATER ENERGY EFFICIENCY!

Max Thermally Broken Frame Features:

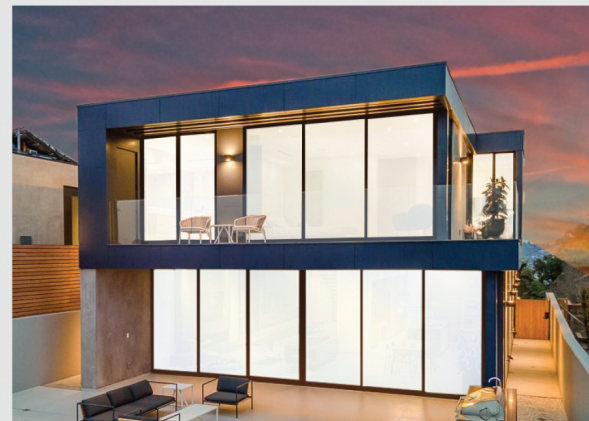
- Frames prevent heat transfer
- Thermal break in seal maintains indoor temps
- Weatherstripping provides extra protection from elements
- Many anodized, powder coat, Kynar paint & woodgrain finishes



SCAN & LEARN MORE!

SWITCH IT GLASS

Complete Movable Systems, Taking Privacy Glass to the Next Level!



ONE STOP SHOP, 2-WEEKS LEADTIME!

IF  SPEED  MATTERS!

We offer an Urgency Program for Faster Leadtimes

*Consult PRL for details

ANDERSEN CORP.

Window Line: Andersen's windows and window products are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials, along with a number of corresponding screen products. Styles of windows include both standard and specialty shapes. Andersen's window selection is designed to fit a wide range of design tastes and functionalities.

Distribution: National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Window Line: Wood and aluminum windows.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

Distribution: San Francisco and Bay Area

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

Distribution: Nationwide

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Window Line: The ABSI product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

ATIS GROUP

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood windows produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt, and Altek

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Hacienda Series- vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Window Line: Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Window Line: We carry Tilt/Turn Aluminum Windows, Sliding, Casement, Double Hung Windows

Distribution: Nationwide and we serve distributors, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more. Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows in a variety of models

Distribution: Hawaii

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt/turn and other European style windows and doors manufactured in the Alsace region of France

Distribution: International, including factory-managed U.S. office

BLISS NOR AM

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows, doors, skylights, wine rooms. Thermally broken steel windows, doors and more.

Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Window Line: At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Window Line: TrustGard Vinyl Window manufacturer. Continuous window walls - all styles. Commercial Aluminum Windows - C, HC, AW

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Storm Windows. Replacement & New Const Vinyl, Aluminum, Wood, Pella Windows. Residential & Commercial.

Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BORAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

Distribution: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout Massachusetts

BROMBAL USA

Window Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Window Line: Acrylic and glass block windows. Garden windows. Ornate glass windows.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: Texas

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS

Window Line: Alliance vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas City and surrounding region.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Window Line: Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Windows - offering all Window types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Installed sales to homeowners in eastern North Carolina

CASCADE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASTLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement, casement, awning, garden and slider windows

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes and shapes available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Window Line: Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact resistant vinyl windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Window Line: Vinyl windows - Double-Hung, Casement, Sliding, Bay & Bow, Picture, Garden, Shaped, Basement Hopper, Glass Block

Distribution: Nationwide

CITIQUET INC.

Window Line: Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

Distribution: New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Midwest

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Window Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMFORT LINE INC.

Window Line: Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

COMFORT VIEW

Window Line: Vinyl windows

COMFORT WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Upstate New York

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Specializing in new thermally broken steel windows in hot rolled, cold rolled, stainless steel and bronze along with restoration, offering historical, high performance insulated glass units featuring Liberty Restoration Glass.

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Window Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Window Line: Wood window screens and glass.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum-clad windows, aluminum windows, wood composite windows. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: The Coronet DUET and TRIO collection give homeowners what they want most – exceptional durability, energy efficiency, and value. Energy Star rating is an available option. And it fits virtually any design need: single hung, double hung, slider, picture window, and also is available in bow and bay configuration.

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Window Line: Creative Millwork has a large selection of profiles in Vinyl, Aluminum, Bronze, and Wood for commercial and residential markets. Our VCUT Grille Technology allows us to fabricate all joints within each grille pattern with precise sharp cornering. Our GrillePro+ software streamlines the grille purchasing process to allow for easy order entry and import process.
Distribution: Anywhere in the world but mostly the U.S. We cover everything from fabricators, OEMs, glaziers, dealers, distributors, architects, etc.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Window Line: Security Doors line includes Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, French Doors, Bi-Fold Doors, Stacking Doors.
Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows
Distribution: National

CRP SALES INC.

Window Line: Window & door hardware, components, I.G. fabrication, supplies and automated lines

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Window Line: Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.
Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Window Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.
Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.
Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Window Line: Casement Operator, Window Hinge, Locking Handle, Casement Lock, Window Stay
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our window products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Pennsylvania and New Jersey

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Ontario

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Window Line: Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows
Distribution: Southeast

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Eastern Europe

DON YOUNG CO.

Window Line: Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.
Distribution: East Coast

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets
Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Window Line: Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.
Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.
Distribution: North America

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Window Line: Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.
Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum windows.
Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Window Line: Windows and doors, window replacement, windows contractor, window installation, patio doors
Distribution: Canada

EFCO CORP.

Window Line: Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications
Distribution: National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EKO OKNA S.A.

Window Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.
Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of residential windows for the new construction and replacement markets.
Distribution: South - Distribution

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.
Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows
Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ERPEN

Window Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.
Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl Windows - Tilt/ Turn; Casement and Awning; Double/ Single Hung & Slider

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards
Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Steel casement windows

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Window Line: Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood
Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.
Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Window Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.
Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FEN-TECH

Window Line: Specialty shaped vinyl windows - fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.
Distribution: Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Window Line: High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.
Distribution: North America

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Window Line: Tilt and Turn, Espagnolettes, Hinges, Handles, Bifold, Lift Slide, Parallel Sliding Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Window Line: Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences
Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.
Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comfort Series vinyl windows for new construction and remodeling, designed for high performance and low air infiltration. Rhino aluminum windows and doors designed for high performance projects.
Distribution: Upper Midwest through lumberyards, specialty and one-step dealers for vinyl. National for aluminum through one-step dealers, lumber yards and glaziers.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Residential vinyl replacement windows. Commercial windows, including tilt/turns, push-out casements and other styles, offered in fiberglass or vinyl.
Distribution: Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & Aluminum.
Distribution: New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts

GLASS BY DESIGN

Window Line: Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows
Distribution: Online via website

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Window Line: REBCO

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Window Line: DecoGlass windows offering two design series: Decorative Art Glass Series with triple glazed IG; Image Glass series with double glazed IG
Distribution: National through builders, dealers and distributors

GLASS-RITE

Window Line: Energy Quest vinyl windows
Distribution: New Mexico

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Window Line: Glo European windows provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations.
Distribution: Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum Windows - Fixed, Tilt/Turn, French, Tilt-Only, Curtain Wall, Descending
Distribution: Dealers in Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED

Window Line: Golden Windows is a reliable source for high quality windows and doors manufactured at our facility in Kitchener, Ontario. We combine a highly skilled, craftsman orientated workforce with the latest technology to produce aluminum, wood and vinyl windows and doors that exceed your need for energy efficiency, natural air flow, easy cleaning and maintenance. This is done by partnering with our suppliers and quality builders, renovators and dealers to satisfy your every need.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, jalousie models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.
Distribution: Puerto Rico

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Window Line: We are dedicated to the research of structural strengthening, heat insulation, energy saving, and sealing features of doors & windows.
Distribution: Within China, Offline marketing (Guangzhou, FoShan), online marketing (TAOBAO, Company Website, Tik Tok)

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

Window Line: New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.
Distribution: Central U.S. (Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Illinois)

HEARTLAND WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Midwest, through distributors

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Window Line: Window rubber seals, window rubber gaskets, window rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks
Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Window Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows
Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes, all with Cardinal IG's.
Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.
Distribution: National and international.

HURON WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.
Distribution: Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

Window Line: Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

I

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new-construction and replacement windows and doors. Decorative glass products.
Distribution: Northeast

INDOW

Window Line: Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit
Distribution: United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Window Line: All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hung, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.
Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Window Line: Fiberglass Windows
Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units
Distribution: Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl European window systems. Tilt and Turn, fix, hopper, projection, folding.

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows
Distribution: MidNortheast

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Vinyl windows (Replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance!
Distribution: Northeast Region (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

INTUS WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards
Distribution: Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Window Line: Aluminum windows custom made to any size.
Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors.

J

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows and patio doors.
Distribution: New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky

JELD-WEN INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.
Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm and screen sashes
Distribution: Nationwide

JONES PAINT & GLASS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors
Distribution: Utah and Rocky Mountain region

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacements including Heritage and Insulator models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications
Distribution: Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Window Line: Vinyl Windows
Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl, heavy commercial through residential window products. Hurricane-rated and coastal products. High-performance school windows.

Distribution: National through two-step distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products

Distribution: National and international, through dealers

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Window Line: High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations. Specialty systems, including blast and hurricane protection, also available.

Distribution: US, Canada, Mexico

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes

Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Window Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.

Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Window Line: PVC Windows, Aluminum Windows, PVC-Aluminum Windows

Distribution: Poland and Europe

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.

Window Line: Imperial Custom 3 1/4-inch PVC window, Imperial Custom 4 5/8-inch PVC window, Northern wood custom window, aluminum storm windows

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir windows

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L**LACANTINA DOORS**

Window Line: Made to measure folding, serverly, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH

Window Line: Glass roofs or skylights: the LAMILUX Heinrich Strunz Group is one of the leading manufacturers of skylights in Europe. The skylights ensure efficient use of natural daylight in a wide variety of buildings.

Distribution: Direct international distribution and shipping via selected partners.

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Storm windows

Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Window Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, US, Maritimes

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC./ LINCOLN WINDOWS

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact-Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Window Line: Replacement window lines include: Pinnacle, Healthy, CrownView, SunView, and ClimateSmart.

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Custom mahogany windows

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Window Line: Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Window Line: Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.

Distribution: New England, New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Windows are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.

Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Window Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.

Distribution: Canada & USA

M**MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.**

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.

Distribution: National/International

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco and Milgard brands

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Window Line: Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT

Window Line: Muntin Fabrication Specialist—Notchers, Single head tabletop notchers to computerized feed through system. Muntin spacer radius former, saws, pinners and morebenders.

Distribution: Globally

MERCURY EXCELUM INC.

Window Line: Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows. Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.

Distribution: New England and Mid-Atlantic states

MGM INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: European style Solid bar construction, high end steel-glass doors and windows with 20 year structural warranty.

Distribution: Houston, Texas: full turnkey product including consultation, design, engineering, installation and glazing. Other cities and states: will deliver manufactured product to site with and or without glass. Installation and glazing to be done by client. Tech support available via phone, video conference or by traveling/flying to site to consult and supervise installations and glazing.

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Heartland wood, clad-wood & vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas and surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Milgard offers custom made vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows for replacement and new construction. Available with a variety of energy packages designed for comfort and energy efficiency.

Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Window Line: Vinyl and wood windows

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.

Window Line: Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers

Distribution: National

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Operable glass window wall products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls available in aluminum, wood, and CLAD.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Window Line: Replacement and new construction vinyl, DH, PW, sliders, casements, awnings, shapes, single hung, single sliders, and patio doors.

Distribution: Northeast lumber yards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows in a range of styles, new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Window Line: Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Michigan's Upper Peninsula

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility and excellent unprimed adhesion.

Distribution: United States and Canada

NT WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Aluminum storm windows, aluminum non-thermal break and thermal break single- and double-hung windows. Residential windows, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement and other styles for both new construction and replacement

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana

O

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Architectural steel windows. Fire-rated steel windows. Impact-rated steel windows.

Distribution: Nationwide

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Window Line: Manufacturer and Distributor of Hardware for Sliding Doors and Windows

Distribution: Sales to Manufacturers of Windows and Distributors and Resellers of Fenestration products and Service Industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Window Line: Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

Distribution: North America

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Selling to homeowners in Western New York state

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Window Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot windows in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: East Coast through dealers

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Window Line: Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Window Line: Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.

Window Line: LightWise glass block vinyl windows. Hurricane, blast & tornado windows

Distribution: USA

PLY GEM

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Liberty Collection vinyl-clad wood windows, available in natural maple, oak, pine, and paint-grade pine. Advantage line of vinyl windows featuring lead-free vinyl and split finish. Both lines available in numerous standard and custom colors.

Distribution: Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Quebec

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Sliding; Double Hung; Single Hung; Arch and special shape windows; Picture Windows; Casement and Awning Windows

PRL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum bifold, sliders, modular curtainwall

PRO WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Alliance vinyl window systems products

Distribution: Arkansas and surrounding region

PROVIA

Window Line: ProVia manufactures 4 complete lines of vinyl windows (Endure, Aspect, ecoLite, and Aeris) which serve distinct niche markets within the home improvement industry. Windows are available with Art Glass.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

PURE WINDOWS

Window Line: The PURE window line – sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.

Distribution: Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

Window Line: Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.

Distribution: Canada, US, Caribbean

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.

Distribution: Throughout the US

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC.

Window Line: Quality Lineals USA specializes in vinyl extrusion; offering multiple window systems for Vinyl Replacement & New Construction Windows. Including systems for double hungs, single hungs, sliders, fixed, casement, bay, bow, garden, hoppers, patio doors, architectural shapes, and custom stacked units.

Distribution: All 50 states

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum windows and railings

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.

Distribution: East Coast, Midwest

REHAU

Window Line: REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Window Line: Renaissance bronze windows

Distribution: Nationwide

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

Window Line: Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sovereign, Berkshire Elite and Amherst Plus.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned & independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the US and Canada.

RINGER WINDOWS

Window Line: Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

Distribution: Texas

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Window Line: Shop-built wood windows

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Window Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.

Window Line: uPVC Vinyl Windows

Distribution: Northeast

S

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, impact rated windows, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in Washington DC, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Maryland, Michigan, North Carolina, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Vermont, Wisconsin, West Virginia.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Window Line: Wide range of configurations and sizes of vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and hurricane impact windows.

Distribution: Sold through distributors in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi

SHWINCO

Window Line: Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

Distribution: Southeast

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

Distribution: National - US.

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum impact resistant windows.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Window Line: Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Window Line: We offer a complete range of highly advanced products to meet your needs and expectations.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called solar tubes, light tube, sun pipes, and light tunnels. Perfected since 1994.

Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Window Line: Vision Control® and ViuLite®

Distribution: All North America

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: United Window & Door manufactures a full range of vinyl window products for both new construction and replacement applications. They offer a variety of styles, colors, and glass options to fully customize their windows, as well.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Custom-made stationary curved wood windows - round, oval, or elliptical with custom muntin details.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.

Distribution: Building material and window dealers throughout the US and Canada

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Window Line: US Bullet Proofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US POLYMERS INC.

Window Line: WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grills offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Fusionwood composite windows featuring a real wood interior.

Distribution: California

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays and Bows; Special Shapes.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Specialty Window Shapes, Casements, PVC Tilt & Turn Windows & Doors, Sliding Doors, and Garden Windows

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient residential replacement & new construction vinyl windows, including SH, DH, sliders, casements, awnings, bays & bows, in various colors & laminate finishes. Proudly manufacturing & including FlexScreen in all windows.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies.

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Standard and custom sized vinyl window products

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Window Line: Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct and through distribution

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

VYTEX WINDOWS

Window Line: We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows: Potomac, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin and neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called solar tubes, light tube, sun pipes, and light tunnels. Perfected since 1994.

Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Window Line: Vision Control® and ViuLite®

Distribution: All North America

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: United Window & Door manufactures a full range of vinyl window products for both new construction and replacement applications. They offer a variety of styles, colors, and glass options to fully customize their windows, as well.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Custom-made stationary curved wood windows - round, oval, or elliptical with custom muntin details.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.

Distribution: Building material and window dealers throughout the US and Canada

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Window Line: US Bullet Proofing is a manufacturer of aluminum

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US POLYMERS INC.

Window Line: WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grills offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Fusionwood composite windows featuring a real wood interior.

Distribution: California

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays and Bows; Special Shapes.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Specialty Window Shapes, Casements, PVC Tilt & Turn Windows & Doors, Sliding Doors, and Garden Windows

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient residential replacement & new construction vinyl windows, including SH, DH, sliders, casements, awnings, bays & bows, in various colors & laminate finishes. Proudly manufacturing & including FlexScreen in all windows.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies.

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Standard and custom sized vinyl window products

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Window Line: Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct and through distribution

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

VYTEX WINDOWS

Window Line: We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows: Potomac, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin and neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Weather Shield's complete product lines in aluminum clad, vinyl clad, fiberglass & vinyl windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

Distribution: Nationwide through specialty dealers

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Picture Windows, Slider Windows, Hung Windows, Specialty Windows

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

Distribution: Western Canada and US, International.

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Inspired by contemporary living, our high-quality products are available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects. From superior craftsmanship and timeless design to exceptional customer service, Western Window Systems is a preferred choice of architects, builders, and homeowners throughout North America.

Distribution: North America

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Window Line: Custom & traditional wood windows

Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Reinforced vinyl replacement window styles include double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, garden, combinations, etc. Exclusive "Super T-EA+" true triple-pane insulating glass provides maximum energy efficiency.

Distribution: All custom-made windows are sold and installed via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

WINDOOR®

Window Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum and vinyl windows. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Window Line: Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.

Distribution: Window line – West Coast through independent dealers. Folding and Multi-Slide Window – Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Window Line: High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, THE

Window Line: Vinyl windows

WINDOW MART

Window Line: Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Window Line: 3¼ replacement windows and 4¼ new construction. Six stock capstock colors.

Distribution: National

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.

Distribution: Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

WINTECH

Window Line: Commercially rated vinyl windows. Commercial and heavy-commercial thermal break aluminum windows.

WINTEGRA WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt & Turn Windows, casement windows

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Window Line: Electric window openers

Distribution: International

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Window Line: Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: European style Tilt and Turn UPVC windows. High performance. Passive House suitable.

Distribution: USA/National

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

YKK AP AMERICA INC.

Window Line: StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

Z

ZELUCK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows and doors, manufactured in the U.S. Historical and European style hardwood windows and doors.

Distribution: National, with showrooms and offices in NY, FL, and CA.

ZIPPY GRID

Window Line: Zippy Grid provides an applied simulated divide lite system of extruded aluminum profiles to effect the appearance of a true divided lite window for commercial storefront windows and doors. Muntins come to the customer in prefinished in anodized or painted finishes in 20' lengths and are cut to fit in the field and attached to the surface of the glass with a VHB tape.

Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

Door Line: Hot rolled steel french multi-lite doors, interior slides, fixed partitions

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Door Line: Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, sliding and hinged door, single, french, in and out swing

Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Door Line: Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: An array of doors products from residential to commercial from standard to luxury. Including: multifold, patio doors, high performance sliding doors, entrance doors etc. Also, impact resistant doors guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean and Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Door Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Single Leaf Door, Fire Door, Smoke Control Door

Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum swing, sliding and folding doors

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply and install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Door Line: Wood Products for the Manufacturers

Distribution: USA

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Door Line: Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot doors

Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Door Line: High performance doors – Zenith Series and Tyrol Series

ALSIDE

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: US and Canada

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

ALUPLAST US

Door Line: Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Eu-ro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi sliding & pocket doors.

Distribution: US and Canada

AMARR CO.

Door Line: Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors

Distribution: Nationwide through dealer distribution

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Door Line: Performer series patio door and the Impressions 5900 series patio door.

Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of US

ANDERSEN CORP.

Door Line: Andersen offers front doors, patio doors, storm doors and moving glass walls that are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials. Their vast door selection caters to any style, home type, and functional need. Additionally, Andersen has a number of accessory options for patio doors including hardware and screens.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Door Line: Wood and aluminum entry doors and patio doors.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meet LPC standards.

Distribution: US

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Door Line: Patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: US and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum doors.

ATIS GROUP

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood patio doors, as well as entrance systems produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt and Altek.

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and re-placement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.

Distribution: US and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Door Line: Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders and Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Door Line: Door unit transoms and sidelites

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermal Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.

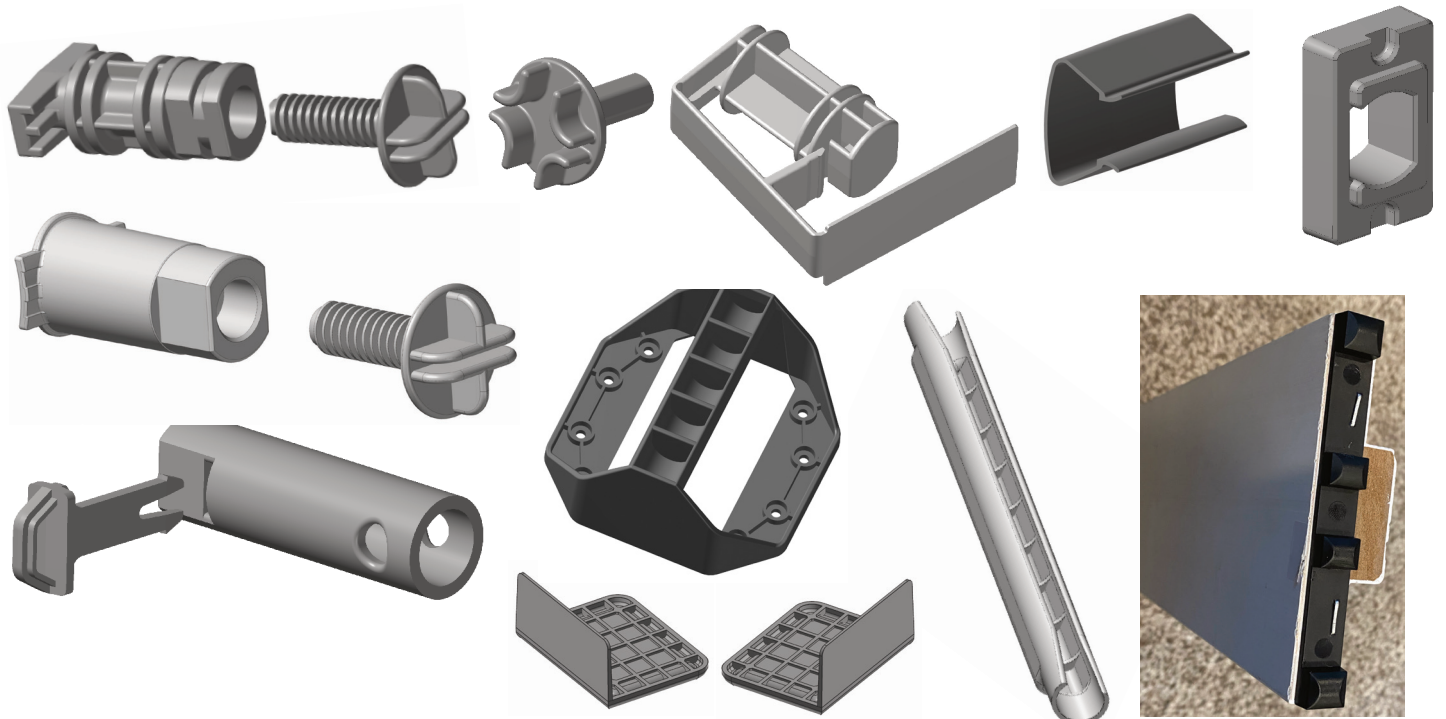
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

THANK YOU

from
IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS

for
*Protecting your doors and windows
during shipping with our,
made in the USA,
components for over 34 years!*

Home of the original Chick's® Door Plugs



800.666.7305 | chicksdoorplugs.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

Door Line: Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.
Distribution: National

BASIKWALL

Door Line: We stock aluminum bifold doors; also stacking doors, pivot doors, patio doors.
Distribution: Nationwide, serving dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Doors feature solid wood only, Mahoga-ny, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available.
Distribution: Available in Canada and the US

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, arctop, elliptical top and French door models Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.
Distribution: Hawaii

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS

Door Line: Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior and exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hard-wood doors and wooden screen doors.
Distribution: All regions of North America through distributors.

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS

Door Line: Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.
Distribution: Dealers only.

BILCO

Door Line: The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.
Distribution: We work with construction distributors nationwide.

BLISS NOR AM

Door Line: Single doors, double doors, sliding doors, bifolding doors, sliding barn doors
Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum sliding and swinging doors
Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors, any style.
Distribution: All of US

BMC

Door Line: BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.
Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Door Line: Endura, Nordic and Advantage brand storm doors. Jalousie, self-storing. Jalousie entry doors in aluminum.
Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic with national distribution.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Shower Door and Tub Enclosure Safety Glass and Hardware in stock. Patio Doors residential and commercial
Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.
Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.

Door Line: Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs. Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.
Distribution: Western Canada

BROMBAL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.
Distribution: US

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.

Door Line: Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.
Distribution: United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, multi-slide systems
Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Door Line: Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.
Distribution: US, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Door Line: Residential and commercial patio doors.
Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana

C

CANTERA DOORS

Door Line: Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Doors - offering all Door types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.
Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.
Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS

Door Line: Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.
Distribution: National, distributors, door and window dealers and manufacturers, general contractors

CASTLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass doors

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors
Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & wood-grain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints and stains available.
Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Door Line: Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.
Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, im-pact-resistant vinyl doors.
Distribution: Eastern US, Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through au-thorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors; vinyl patio doors.
Distribution: Nationwide

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Door Line: Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.
Distribution: Across Canada, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding doors, Euro tilt & turn doors

Distribution: Midwest

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

Distribution: Distributors/Product reps nationwide

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Door Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest US

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.

Door Line: Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

Distribution: Western Canada

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

Distribution: Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Colorado, Texas, and Wyoming. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

Distribution: US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

COMFORT LINE INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

COMFORT VIEW

Door Line: Vinyl doors

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Door Line: Aluminum Storm/Screen Door, Vinyl Storm/Screen Door

Distribution: Commercial market, retail market and direct to consumer (DIY)

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Door Line: Wood and steel entry ways, exterior, carriage, barn, Dutch, panel

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Door Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood and Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Door Line: Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum-clad patio doors, aluminum patio doors, wood composite patio doors, multi-slide patio doors. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD

Door Line: Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

Distribution: Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the US

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Door Line: Creative Millwork can deliver door grilles designed to fit your most challenging grille specifications. Such as grille solutions for custom entryways to homes, modern commercial structures, historic restorations, or even an integrated grille program for all of your standard door products. Choose from a variety of materials, profiles, colors and unlimited patterns – or let us create your custom design.

Distribution: Anywhere in the world but mostly the US. We cover everything from fabricators, OEMs, glaziers, dealers, distributors, architects, etc.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Door Line: Security Windows line includes Fixed Windows and Safe-S-Cape.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America

CROFT LLC

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Door Line: Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Door Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Door Line: Door Closer, Exit Device, Door Lock and Cylinder, Door Hinge, Door Handle, Door Accessory, Access Control System

Distribution: Except for our SLIDEBACK sliding door closer, other items we do not have a distributor so far.

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Door Line: Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

Distribution: Southeast

DECKO DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

Distribution: Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Door Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire US and Canada.

DON YOUNG CO.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOOR WORKS

Door Line: Exterior and interior flush wood doors. Standard and custom available in a wide variety of species and sizes.

Distribution: Shipped throughout the Western US to dealers and builders.

DOORMERICA

Door Line: Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

Distribution: National with three manufacturing plants

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

Distribution: East Coast

DRAFTSEAL

Door Line: DraftSeal® manufactures a complete line of door weather stripping and sill products for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS

Door Line: DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

Distribution: Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

DUNBARTON CORP.

Door Line: Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

Distribution: National network of distributors

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Door Line: Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Al-so, the Windowor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

Distribution: North America

DYNARIC INC.

Door Line: Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Door Line: Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial and residential environments.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum doors including pivot, bifold, and garage doors.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry door, fiberglass door, patio, garden door

EFCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects

Distribution: Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Door Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro.

Distribution: Europe, US and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential patio doors for the new construction and replacement markets.

Distribution: South

EMTEK

Door Line: Personal style lives in the details. This is a belief we've valued at Emtek since we began. For over 40 years, we've helped design lovers transform houses into homes with customizable door and cabinet hardware. Customizing the details of your doors, cabinets, drawers, and closets expands far beyond defining how you can open, close, and secure a space. Each moment is an opportunity to express your taste and invite others to experience your home as only you can imagine it--like a handshake from your home as they enter. Make each choice a statement: your statement.

Distribution: Locksmiths, Lumberyards, kitchen and bath design showrooms, door shops.

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors.

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENTREMATIC

Door Line: Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors.

Distribution: National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

ERPEN

Door Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl Doors - Hinged Entry; Evolution Sliding Door; Tilt/Turn Doors

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors.

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel swing, sliding, pivot, bi-fold, wine room and specialty doors.

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERMARK LLC

Door Line: Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Door Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space. Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite.

Distribution: Eastern US, Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Door Line: New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

FEN-TECH

Door Line: Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors.

Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Door Line: High performance fiberglass doors.

Distribution: North America

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, THE

Door Line: Wood, thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl folding and sliding doors. Impact rated fold-ing and sliding doors.

Distribution: Based in the UK, the manufacturer distributes products throughout the US and Canada.

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Door Line: Mortice locks, multipoint locks, hinges, cylinders, lift slide, bifold, parallel sliding sys-tems, double sash door systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Door Line: Fiberglass & steel entry doors and patio doors, vinyl patio doors

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: US and Canada

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors marketed under Classic, Uniquely Yours and Cabrio brand names.

Distribution: National distribution through one-step dealers, two-step distributors, specialty dealers and lumber yards.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors and fiberglass entry door systems. Euroview swing, lift/slide and folding doors.

Distribution: Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door.

Distribution: New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts

GLASS BY DESIGN

Door Line: Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass.

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS CURTAINS USA

Door Line: Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Door Line: REBCO, Trulite

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Door Line: Premium hardwood, FiberCraft premium composite, Buffalo Forge steel entry doors and BarnCraft interior rolling doors with innovative design options and features. Design styles range from traditional and rustic to minimalist and contemporary. Choice of decorative options including speak-easies, wrought iron, glass textures and award-winning factory finishes. Impact and windstorm rated doors are available.

Distribution: Nationwide through builders, dealers and distributors

GLENVIEW DOORS

Door Line: Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for in-stallation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities.

Distribution: Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Door Line: Glo European doors provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and con-figurations with excellent performance and quality. European hardware ensures smooth operation and impeccable style. Glo doors achieve better R values and offer sleek architectural lines that are ideal for contemporary and traditional projects.

Distribution: Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum and Modern Aluminum Doors - Entry, French, Pivot, Lift and Slide, Sliding, Postless Corner

Distribution: Dealers in Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming

GREEN LEAF DOORS

Door Line: Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

Door Line: Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking.

Distribution: Regional dealers, contractors, developers

GUTMANN ORAMA

Door Line: Orama develops state-of-the-art minimal aluminum frames and doors, with the highest standards in thermal insulation, sound isolation and safety.

Distribution: North America

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Therma-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Door Line: Door rubber seals, door rubber gaskets, door rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks

Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Door Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors.

Distribution: Canada and US

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass pre-finished entry door systems. PH Tech patio doors, steel security doors and welded aluminum storm doors. Round top and archtop doors.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications

Distribution: National and international.

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.

Door Line: 20-gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products.

Distribution: Northeast

I

IDEAL SECURITY INC

Door Line: Storm door hardware: Handles, closers, hinges, deadbolts and accessories.

Distribution: North America: Serving the door manufacturers, window and door dealers, hardware retail channels.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Door Line: All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door.

Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Door Line: Fiberglass swing and sliding doors

Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units

Distribution: Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC

Door Line: Vinyl European door systems. In/out swing doors, lift and slide, fold and slide, patio doors, multi slider, tilt and slide, tilt and turn

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Lar-son Storm Doors, Therma-Tru Entry Doors

Distribution: Northeast Region (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina). Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Door Line: Iron doors - hand forged custom made. May be hinged, pivot, pocket or barn door style. Many styles to choose from. Custom garage doors. Bi-fold doors custom sizes available.

Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors, specialty dealers

J

JACK WALLIS DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood entryways and stained glass

Distribution: Nationwide

JAMES DOORS CO.

Door Line: Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

JELD-WEN INC.

Door Line: Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors.

Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS

Door Line: CHEATAH Door Level, SHIMPAD Door Spacers, PRO-TECT Door Shipping Plug, The ORANGE Door Plug, PRO-LEVEL System

Distribution: Door prehangers and installers

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Door Line: Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, French, arched top, storm & screen doors

Distribution: Nationwide

K

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Door Line: Entry doors

Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Security Screen Doors

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum storefront, commercial and coastal doors.

Distribution: National through two-step distributors

KARONA INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products

Distribution: National through distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms

Distribution: Northeast

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

KITS GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites).

Distribution: North America

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors.

Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern US

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Door Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors.

Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Door Line: Steel Doors, Panel Doors, Aluminum Doors, PVC Doors

Distribution: Poland and Europe

KRISTRACK

Door Line: KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.

Door Line: Custom steel and fiberglass entrance doors, custom PVC sliding patio doors, aluminum doors

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir doors

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Door Line: Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems.

Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad. wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.

Distribution: US and international

LANAI DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.

Distribution: National

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Storm doors

Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Door Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, USA, Maritimes

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS

Door Line: Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites, Impact-Resistant, Tran-soms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

Distribution: United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors; patio doors; and vinyl casement patio doors and windows.

LITRA

Door Line: Screen enclosure sliding doors

Distribution: US and Canada

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Door Line: Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

Distribution: US and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Door Line: Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Doors are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.

Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesoro folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

Distribution: Canada & USA

LYNDEN DOOR INC.

Door Line: Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

M

MADERO DISTRIBUTION

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

Distribution: From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

MASONITE

Door Line: Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

Distribution: International, national, and regional with facilities located throughout North America.

MASTERGRAIN

Door Line: Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching door-lite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

Distribution: US and Canada

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Door Line: Composite and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MAXCRAFT DOORS

Door Line: MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

Distribution: Continental USA

MDL DOORS

Door Line: Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

Distribution: Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Door Line: Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

Distribution: New England and Mid-Atlantic states

MERRILL MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Park-Vue wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including in-swinging, out-swinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

Distribution: Specialty dealers

MGA COMMODITIES INC.

Door Line: Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

Distribution: National

MGM INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers and distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: solid steel-glass doors and windows. Long spans and heights. French doors with true divided lites.

Single, double, side panels combo, multi-unit sliding and bifold doors with various geometrical shapes.

Distribution: Houston, Texas: full turnkey product including consultation, design, engineering, installation and glazing. Other cities and states: will deliver manufactured product to site with and or with-out glass. Installation and glazing to be done by client. Tech support available via phone, video conference or by traveling/flying to site to consult and supervise installations and glazing.

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Interior and exterior door units

Distribution: Kansas and surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Milgard offers custom made patio doors in vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum for replacement and new construction. Swinging and sliding styles available and vary by series. Moving glass walls offered in stacking, bi-fold and pocket operating styles.

Distribution: Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

Distribution: Canada and the US

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC

Door Line: Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

Distribution: National

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Operable glass wall products, including sliding, French, folding and pocket products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls systems including folding, single track, frameless, and sliding. Designed and custom built for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Door Line: EnduraView vinyl patio door systems

Distribution: Northeast lumberyards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Door Line: Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio.

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Door Line: Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVA PLASTECH INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors OX to OXXO

Distribution: North America

NOVATECH GROUP INC.

Door Line: Novatech Group is a leader in the manufacturing of entry doors, doorglass and patio doors in Canada. Whether steel or fiberglass doors, decorative windows such as stained glass or grills, venting units, PVC or aluminum patio doors, we design stylish products that enhance the com-fort and value of your homes.

NT WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Sliding vinyl patio doors. Aluminum garden doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana

O

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction.

Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Architectural steel doors. Fire-rated doors. Impact-rated doors.

Distribution: Nationwide

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Door Line: Sliding door rollers for OEMs as well as replacement rollers of all types and lock sets and handles to distributors and resellers and service industry

Distribution: Sales to manufacturers of doors and distributors and resellers of fenestration products and service industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Door Line: One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

Distribution: North America

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PALMAS

Door Line: Exterior wood doors with open lite to use your own glass inventory. Many options with oak, mahogany, alder and fir.

Distribution: Nationwide through distributors.

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Door Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot doors in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum doors.

Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Door Line: Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

Distribution: Eastern US, Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Door Line: Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PINECREST INC.

Door Line: Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

Distribution: Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

PLASTPRO INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide dealers.

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS

Door Line: PlexiDor manufacturers high quality dog doors for installation into exterior doors, walls and glass. PlexiDor is Built To Last and comes with a 10 year warranty.

Distribution: Door hangers, door manufacturers, distributors, door and window retailers.

PLY GEM

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the US include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Door Line: A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nation-wide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centers and dealer distributors.

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain and paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Polardor steel entrance systems with wood or vinyl-clad framing. Vistador patio doors with wood or vinyl interiors. Liberty French clad hinge doors feature vinyl clad exterior with natural maple, oak and pine interiors.

Distribution: Northeast and Midwest US through one-step dealers.

PORTES MILETTE DOORS

Door Line: Solid wood, 2 profiles: Colonial & Shaker, French doors, panel doors, one-lite frame. Available in doors or bi-folds. Exterior doors also available.

Distribution: National box retailer, two-step distributors & specialty dealers.

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Door Line: Multiple sliding doors; multiple folding doors; french swing doors

PRL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum doors

PROVIA

Door Line: 4 lines of entry doors: Legacy 20-Gauge Steel in smooth and textured, Signet Fiber-glass, Embarq Fiberglass & Heritage Fiberglass. 5 lines of aluminum storm doors: Spectrum, Decora-tor, Deluxe, DuraGuard & Superview. 3 lines of vinyl patio doors: Aeris, Endure and Aspect.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental US

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

Distribution: Throughout the US

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC.

Door Line: Quality Lineals USA offers fabrication systems for Sliding Glass Patio Doors

Distribution: All 50 States

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Terrace doors, sliding patio doors

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REHAU

Door Line: REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, French, bi-fold door systems.

Distribution: US and Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Door Line: Renaissance bronze swinging doors

Distribution: Nationwide

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP

Door Line: Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors. Pre-hung entry systems in steel and fiberglass.

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Door Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.

Door Line: uPVC Swing and Sliding Doors, Steel Entry Doors, Fiberglass Entry Doors, Aluminum Storm Doors

Distribution: Northeast

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Door Line: Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

Distribution: National through retailers and distributors

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Door Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in Washington DC, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Maryland, Michigan, North Carolina, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Vermont, Wisconsin, West Virginia.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Sliding patio door

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors up to 4 panels; Entry doors

Distribution: Sold through distributors in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi

SIERRA DOOR CO.

Door Line: Interior & exterior doors. Many styles in clear & knotty pine, knotty alder and primed.

Distribution: Nationwide through wholesale distributors

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNAMARK DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

Distribution: Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the US

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPSON DOOR CO.

Door Line: Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.

Distribution: USA & Canada

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum impact resistant doors.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYREACH GROUP INC.

Door Line: All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) and fully assembled.

Distribution: US and Canada

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Door Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide and 10 feet tall.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Door Line: Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Mirror doors for closets
Distribution: Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the US
Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Door Line: The Elegancia patio door is a product of highest quality and is made with a full PVC sill. Ask for details.
Distribution: US Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Door Line: Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.
Distribution: Shipped throughout US and Canada

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, INC.

Door Line: Soundproof sliding glass doors

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications
Distribution: New England

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

Door Line: Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications
Distribution: Nationwide through glass dealers

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged French, bi-fold, sliding and lift and sliding.
Distribution: Western US Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Door Line: St. Cloud Window terrace, French and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.
Distribution: Nationwide

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

Door Line: Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised-and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.
Distribution: National, primarily through two-step distributors

STANLEY DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Door Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.
Distribution: North America

STEVES & SONS

Door Line: Full Line manufacturer of all types of Interior hollow core and solid core doors in molded, flush and bi-folds. Wood stile and rail interior doors with multiple panel designs, glasslites and species. Steel embossed and flush exterior doors and sidelites. Fiberglass molded and flush doors in paint grade, stain grade and smooth skins. Wood exterior doors in multiple designs.
Distribution: All areas in the US east of the Rockies through one step and two step distribution

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors. Hurricane and impact resistant.
Distribution: Southeast US and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors. Pre-hung entrance doors
Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN DOR CO. INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Premium clad wood doors
Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

Door Line: Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.
Distribution: US and international

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Premium performing custom sliding patio doors featuring extensive functional/aesthetic design options, including architectural hardware choices, between-the-glass blinds, 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors.
Distribution: Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: All features are the same as our windows + superior thermal insulation up to values of the passive houses. Perfect look on the inside as well outside without glazing beads. Aluminum weather bar tightness against driving rain. High strength from all-around bonding. Multifaceted range of design variants.
Distribution: National and within the sales reps and dealers.

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: High performance, Passive House certified
Distribution: West Coasts of North America

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jamb and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.
Distribution: Midwest

TAYLOR DOOR LLC

Door Line: Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiber-glass with decorative glass options
Distribution: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut and other parts of Northeast

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Door Line: Premium smooth and woodgrain textured steel entry doors for residential and commercial projects, with trending door styles with fire-rated and ADA-compliant options. Customized door sizes, hardware prep, hinge preps, and more.
Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

TECNOGLASS, INC.

Door Line: Bifold door, pivot/entry door, sliding glass door, swing door.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding glass patio doors featuring fusion-welded construction, aluminum-reinforcement and Monorail track design. Options include French-style door panels, DreamGlas and woodgrain finishes. Two- and three-panel configurations available in standard and custom sizes.
Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial and high-rise residential projects.
Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken, non-thermally broken, and fire rated metal doors systems. Frames available in: bronze, corten, stainless steel and galvanized steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to: single/double doors, bi-folding, sliding, lift & slide, pocketing, pivoting, overhead pivoting, interior doors, wine room enclosures, shower doors and barn doors.
Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMA-TRU CORP.

Door Line: Classic-craft, fiber-classic, and smooth-star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.
Distribution: National and international through two-step distributors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Two sliding patio door models
Distribution: Upper Midwest

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Slide, Transoms, Divided Lites, Custom
Distribution: US and Canada. Specialty dealers and lumberyards

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Door Line: 900 Series thermal-break terrace doors – single-leaf and double-leaf hinged glass doors

Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLITE

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, wood interior doors, doorlites, exterior door components

Distribution: US and Canada

TRU TECH DOORS

Door Line: Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.

Distribution: Canada and US

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC

Door Line: Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.

Distribution: US and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC

Door Line: Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species

Distribution: US, Canada and the Bahamas

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors.

UNILUX AG

Door Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide multi-panel door systems. Pocketing systems.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: United Window & Door offers several vinyl patio door products that combine strength, style, and functionality. Some door products are also available with state-of-the-art blinds between-the-glass.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers.

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom-made hardwood stile-and-rail doors, including exterior and interior doors, lift/slide doors, bi-fold doors and storm and screen doors. Flush doors. Fire doors. Impact- and DP-rated doors.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Door Line: US Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES

Door Line: MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.

Distribution: US

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Iron entry doors

Distribution: Southern California

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors; entry doors – French, double and single entry

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Door Line: Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Door Line: Specialty Entry Doors and High Performing Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Door Line: Patio Doors

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient replacement & new construction vinyl patio doors, in a variety of colors and laminate finishes. Multiple styles available including 2-panel, transom and with sidelites.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Traditional and French stile sliding and hinged patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Door Line: Custom patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct and through distribution

VIVINTECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VYTEX WINDOWS

Door Line: We manufacture 2 lines of patio doors: our Signature and our 7000 Series. Additionally, we carry entry and storm doors from Provia.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WASCO WINDOWS

Door Line: European-style doors, including entry doors, tilt & turn doors, tilt & slide doors, parallel slide doors, lift & slide doors.

Distribution: From Rockies to East Coast.

WAUDENA

Door Line: Premium steel, fiberglass, and wood entrance systems for new construction and remodel applications.

These pre-hung doors include options for panel styles, door glass (decorative/privacy/divided lites), trending colors, stylish hardware, and more.

Distribution: Dealer partners throughout the US, from the Pacific Northwest to the Atlantic Coast.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass & Insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion, ...) to design your perfect door.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Front entry doors, patio doors, French doors

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Door Line: Custom doors

Distribution: US

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Triple pane vinyl sliding glass doors; insulated 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems range from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles and sizes.

Distribution: Custom designed steel entry door systems and sliding glass doors are sold and in-stalled via an exclusive US dealer network.

WINDOOR®

Door Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum doors. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern US, Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Door Line: High-quality vinyl doors that include folding, multi-slide, patio and swing doors. zero post corner door systems and pocketing options available.

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.

Distribution: Most of the US

WINTEGRA WINDOWS

Door Line: Lift & slide doors, exterior swing door, French patio door

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Door Line: Hinges

Distribution: International

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's high-est standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.

Distribution: National two-step distributors

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Door Line: Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: High performance UPVC Entry doors, Balcony doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide, Parallel Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

X

XTREMEDOOR™

Door Line: Our high-security armored doors were developed to create safer environments and provide protection against any attempt of tampering or forced entry. Innovative technology and design paired with an exclusive security system results in a product of superior strength and durability.

Distribution: North America

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

Z

ZIPPY GRID

Door Line: Window Muntins are sized to fit within a single glazed 1-3/4" door stiles and rails. A flat bar profile is available for Insulated Glass units.

Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States.



**Need technical information?
The National Glass Association has that!**

➔ **Download a List of NGA Technical Resources
Available for Fenestration Manufacturers
from WindowandDoor.com**

A

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO.

Other Line: Fusing old-world craftsmanship with modern technology to create American made, architectural hardware solutions of uncompromising quality for the entire door. Products include: glass patch hardware, ligature resistant hardware and door solutions, historical reproductions, pivots, hinges, custom architectural hardware.

Distribution: Our products are sold through architectural hardware distributors across the US and abroad.

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Other Line: SoleraWall is an insulated glass cladding system that is frameless and diffuses sunlight into a space. Mix & match with SoleraWall vision to meet the needs of your space. Available up to R-18.

Distribution: North America and Worldwide

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Suntunnels, solar skylights, mounting kits

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: High performance glass systems that are weather tight and provide superior insulation resulting in energy efficiency. Also, flexible design solutions with proven effective designs of curtain walls, railings, shower enclosures, aluminum trellis and spider glass systems.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean and Florida

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Other Line: Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Other Line: Todocristal all-glass, frameless sunrooms, patio enclosures and balcony enclosures

Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ANDERSEN CORP.

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, Andersen offers accessories and replacement parts including the Yale Assure Lock, hardware, screens, touch-up supplies, window safety accessories, and more.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Other Line: Both non and thermally broken products.

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.

Distribution: National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors.

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Barema custom size curtain walls made of thermally broken aluminum profiles not just give exceptional energy efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms, curtain wall, glass partition walls

Distribution: Nationwide, dealers and contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Custom vinyl windows

Distribution: Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Other Line: Victorian millwork

Distribution: All of US

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Other Line: Three-season porch enclosures. Four-season vinyl enclosures. Four-season window enclosures.

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Other Line: Storm doors. Therma-Tru Entry Doors.

BROMBAL USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.

Distribution: US

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Interior and Exterior Pocket Doors, Wooden Gates, Wooden window and door Casings, Prefinished - Painted and Stained

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Other Line: Thermal break application

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Insulated glass production

Distribution: Midwest

COMFORT LINE INC.

Other Line: FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Other Line: Manufactured screen walls, inserts and screen in place insect screening systems.

Distribution: National

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Other Line: Millwork, storm windows, attenuation panels. Glass products including laminated safety glass, tempered glass, heat strengthened glass, hurricane glass, blast glass and bird friendly glass with period accurate optics to emulate historic glass with modern upgrades.

Distribution: National

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Other Line: Custom grilles that include SDL's, Removable, Decorative, VCUT, One Piece Fabrications, lineal, infills, for any commercial or residential job. Custom profile and historical grille replications to create that look and feel of the original project that needs an update. Aluminum one-piece fabrications, frame surrounds, custom profiles, the ability to create in wood, vinyl, aluminum, and Bronze in ANY grille pattern you want. Our new GridRunner system makes install way faster and more efficient that snap together in a one-of-a-kind design.

Distribution: Anywhere in the world but mostly the US. We cover everything from fabricators, OEMs, glaziers, dealers, distributors, architects, etc.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.

Distribution: Worldwide

CRYSTALITE INC.

Other Line: High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.

Distribution: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California, Alaska, Hawaii, Nevada and Minnesota

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Other Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Other Line: Glass Hardware (patch lock, hinge, handle, knob, pivot, connector); we accept OEM project and produce the products according to your samples or drawings (stamping, die casting, extrusion, plastic injection)

Distribution: We do not have distributor for our door products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DECORAL SYSTEM USA

Other Line: Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine. More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.
Distribution: North America through extensive network of licensees.

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Other Line: Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.
Distribution: More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

E

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Other Line: Blind, Shutter

EFCO CORP.

Other Line: Complete line of curtain wall and store front framing systems
Distribution: Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Steel curtain wall, steel awnings and window hoppers

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Other Line: Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.
Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

F

FAKRO AMERICA LLC

Other Line: Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.
Distribution: National and international

FEN-TECH

Other Line: Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.
Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms
Distribution: Nationwide

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Other Line: Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.
Distribution: Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Other Line: EPDM rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks
Distribution: Germany, France

HENKEL

Other Line: Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.
Distribution: Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America.

HUFOR INC.

Other Line: Operable glass walls and vertical bi-fold glass door systems. Interior partition systems and room dividers hotels, convention centers, etc.
Distribution: Worldwide

I

INDOW

Other Line: Interior insulating storm panels for windows
Distribution: Through dealers

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Other Line: Velux skylights and sun tunnels

J

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

Other Line: Three season aluminum patio rooms
Distribution: New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Other Line: Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.
Distribution: Eastern US through specialty dealers

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Other Line: Manufacturers of skylights, canopies, tubular daylighting devices and translucent wall systems in a variety of standard and custom configurations.
Distribution: US / Canada / Mexico

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Other Line: Manufacture the KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.
Distribution: National

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Vinyl siding, shingles, soffits and trim. Aluminum siding, trim, rainware, soffits and accessories.
Distribution: Eighteen manufacturing plants throughout North America.

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Other Line: Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems
Distribution: US and international

LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH

Window Line: Glass roofs or skylights: the LAMILUX Heinrich Strunz Group is one of the leading manufacturers of skylights in Europe. The skylights ensure efficient use of natural daylight in a wide variety of buildings.

Distribution: Direct international distribution and shipping via selected partners. **LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.**

Other Line: Porch windows with retractable screens
Distribution: North America

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms and patio enclosures
Distribution: US and Canada through independent dealers

LITRA

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures
Distribution: US and Canada

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names
Distribution: US and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Other Line: Skylights, glass railing, acm panel, fiber cement, and terra cotta panel systems, HPL, metal wall and translucent wall panels & sun shading devices.
Distribution: New England, New York

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.
Distribution: National/International

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.
Distribution: National and international via distribution network.

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT

Other Line: Specialty saws
Distribution: Globally

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Other Line: Screened and glazed porch systems
Distribution: New England and Mid-Atlantic states

N

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Other Line: Vinyl extrusions.
Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Other Line: Pre-fabricated glass block panels
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

O

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC.

Other Line: Aluminum extrusions
Distribution: Manufacturers

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.
Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Outwater's Functioning and non-functioning louvers easily match with any building's exterior and any architectural style and come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45 degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow.

P

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Other Line: Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms
Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including folding doors, lift & slide doors, horizontal sliding wall systems, pivot and French doors, multi-slide doors, retractable screens, panda-select line, TS.X0, and architectural windows.
Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PHANTOM SCREENS

Other Line: Phantom motorized wall screen – extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

Other Line: Screenless screen retractable screen.
Distribution: Canada / US

PRL ALUMINUM

Other Line: Custom bifold, sliders

Q

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC.

Other Line: Full product line of vinyl fencing and railings.
Distribution: All 50 States

R

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL

Other Line: Trackless retractable enclosures

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Other Line: Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Other Line: Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications
Distribution: National

SCREENPORCH.COM

Other Line: Porch screen and insect screening systems
Distribution: National

SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII)

Other Line: Serving the Hawaiian Islands' screen and security needs since 1976. We offer assembled window and door screens, window and door security screens as well as screen components.
Distribution: Home Improvement dealers, builders and contractors throughout the Hawaiian Islands and Guam.

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Other Line: GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. FAST-ONLINE designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/ value added distributors in Washington DC, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Maryland, Michigan, North Carolina, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Vermont, Wisconsin, West Virginia.

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC

Other Line: Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems
Distribution: National

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Other Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide and 10 feet tall.
Distribution: Canada, US, Mexico

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.
Distribution: Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.
Distribution: National and international

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Other Line: Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain and storefront system is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.
Distribution: Nationwide

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more.
Distribution: North America

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Manufacturer of both residential and commercial skylights made of insulated glass or polycarbonate.
Distribution: Also supply the mobile home industry both new and aftermarket

T

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Dreamspace patio enclosures
Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Other Line: Motorized multi-panel sliding and folding systems, kinetic window/door operations using springs, gears, and counterbalances, automation and security integrations, wood cladding/veneers, custom nail-fin and installation clip design, thermally broken stiffeners, custom covers and insulated column wraps, custom bronze hardware design, retractable screen and shade integrations, and much more!
Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

U

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Other Line: Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology
Distribution: All North America

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Other Line: Screen porches, sunrooms, french doors.
Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US POLYMERS INC.

Other Line: Allview plantation shutter fabrication
Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

V

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Other Line: Skylights; suntunnels
Distribution: Canada

VELUX AMERICA INC.

Other Line: Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units
Distribution: North America

VENTANA USA

Other Line: Custom window and door solutions for the fenestration industry. Outsource partner for custom window shapes, private labeled casements, tilt & turn windows, garden windows, and sliding doors

Distribution: North America

VTECH INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Our Solid state skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.

Distribution: North America and Internationally

W

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Other Line: Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom Shapes: Arch, Gothic, Hexagon, Octagon, Trapezoid, Triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural and design needs.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern US

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Other Line: Patio and screen enclosures

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Winchester's Bristol double hung windows provide a patented 4-point steel security locking system and guarantee. Bristol windows offer a 50-year warranty.

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.

Other Line: 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.

Distribution: USA and Canada

WINDOW SEAL

Other Line: Vinyl interior shutters

Distribution: National

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.

Distribution: National

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

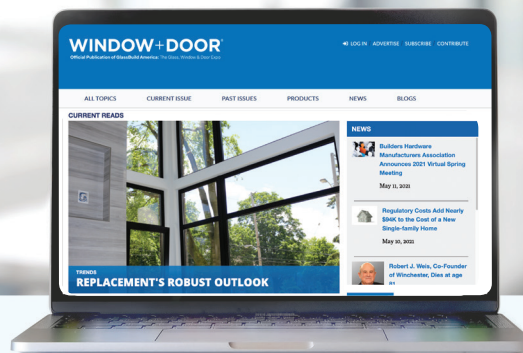
Other Line: Retractable screens for windows, doors, patio doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

VISIT NGA'S WEB SITES

YOUR DEFINITIVE INDUSTRY RESOURCES

windowanddoor.com
glassmagazine.com
glassbuildamerica.com
glass.org



WINDOW+
DOOR

GLASS
MAGAZINE

GlassBuild
AMERICA
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

NGA
NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION with GANA

All new
release

5000 Series

Easy installation,
smooth operation

Ideal for panels of up to 550lbs

TESTED TO
10,000
CYCLES

Face adjustable making
installation and on-site
servicing easy



Bogie carriage design
ensures smoother
panel operation

All Anthony Innovations products are

- AAMA Tested to 10,000 cycles
- AAMA 906 certified for durability
- Made with sealed precision bearings for reduced operational force
- Available in CNC machined **stainless steel** or **polymer** tire options
- Multiple housing variants to suit a range of systems
- Wheel sizes available 1.1", 1.25" and 1.4"



**ANTHONY
INNOVATIONS**

Moving Doors And Windows Forward



For the full product range, visit anthonyinnovations.com
or contact us on salesna@anthonygroup.net

Scan the QR code to learn more about our rollers

The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the Suppliers section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the Manufacturers section beginning on page 52.

ABS/ASA Profiles	88	Cement/Glue: Vinyl	110	Door Panels: Wood	113
Adhesives	111	Certification Services	114	Door Processing Machinery	95
Adhesives: Wood	113	Chimney Blocks/Baffles	111	Door Seals	96
Airspacers	100	Cladding: Extruded	106	Door Skins	113
Aluminum Extrusions	106	Cladding: Interior Wood	113	Door Skins: Exterior Doors	96
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	98	Cladding: Roll-Formed	106	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	96
Aluminum Window Systems	106	Cladding: Vinyl	113	Door Slabs: Flush	96
Anodizing Services	108	Columns	114	Door Slabs: MDF	96
Apps: Dealer/Contractor	88	Compression Seals	111	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	96
Assembly Presses/Clamps	114	Computerized Saws	98	Door Slabs: Steel	96
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	90	Consulting: Design/Engineering	114	Door Slabs: Vinyl	96
Assembly Tables/Stations	98	Consulting: Management	114	Door Slabs: Wood	96
Astragals	96	Consulting: Marketing	114	Door Stains/Finishes	98
Awning Hardware	90	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	114	Door Stops	90
Awnings	114	Coolants/Lubricants	114	Door Straps/Clips	17
Balance Shoes	90	Copy Routers	98	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	95
Balances: Block & Tackle	90	Core Materials	113	Double Hung Hardware	90
Balances: Spiral	90	Corner Cleaners: CNC	110	Double-Miter Saws	99
Balances: Steel Spring	90	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack	110	Drainage Valves	111
Bar Code Systems	88	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head	110	Drilling Machinery	99
Barn Door Hardware	90	Corner Crimpers	99	Dust Collection Equipment	114
Basement Window Wells	103	Corner Keys	106	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary)	103
Bay/Bow Frames	108	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	100	Dust Plugs	111
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels	108	Curved Frame/Sash Components	108	Dynamic Glazing	100
Bay/Bow Support Systems	103	Cut Stock	113	e-Commerce Systems	88
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs	108	Cut-Off Saws	99	Electronic Catalogs	88
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	102	Cutting Heads: Wood	114	Electronic Controls	90
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	111	Cylindrical Locks	90	End Milling Machines	99
Bedding/Glazing Tapes	111	Deadbolts	90	Engineered Core Stock	113
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	98	Deck Components	114	Engineered Plastic Profiles	88
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	110	Decorative Glass	100	Entry Door Hardware	90
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	108	Decorative Lead Strip	100	Entry Door Surrounds	103
Bending Services: Glass	108	Decorative Lites	100	ERP Systems	89
Bending Services: Vinyl	108	Demonstration Kits/Tools	116	Escutcheons	91
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	100	Desiccant	100	Executive Search and Placement	116
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	114	Desiccant Filler	102	Exit Devices	91
Break-Resistant Lites	96	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	99	Extension Jambes	103
Breather Tubes	100	Display/Retail Fixtures	116	Exterior Trim	103
Brickmould	103	Door Closers	90	Extruders: Vinyl	110
Bumpers	111	Door Frames: Clad Wood	96	Extrusion Downstream Equipment	110
Business Management Training	114	Door Frames: Composite	96	Extrusion Tooling	111
CAD Services	114	Door Frames: Steel	96	Fabrication Centers	99
Carts: Glass/Lineals	107	Door Frames: Vinyl	96	Fencing	116
Carts: Windows/Doors	107	Door Frames: Wood	96	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment	99
Casement Hardware	90	Door Lite Frames	96	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	99
Cellular PVC Extrusions	88	Door Lites	96	Fiberglass Pultrusions	88

A PARTNER WITH THE EXPERIENCE, INNOVATION AND PRODUCT OFFERING TO HELP YOU GROW YOUR BUSINESS

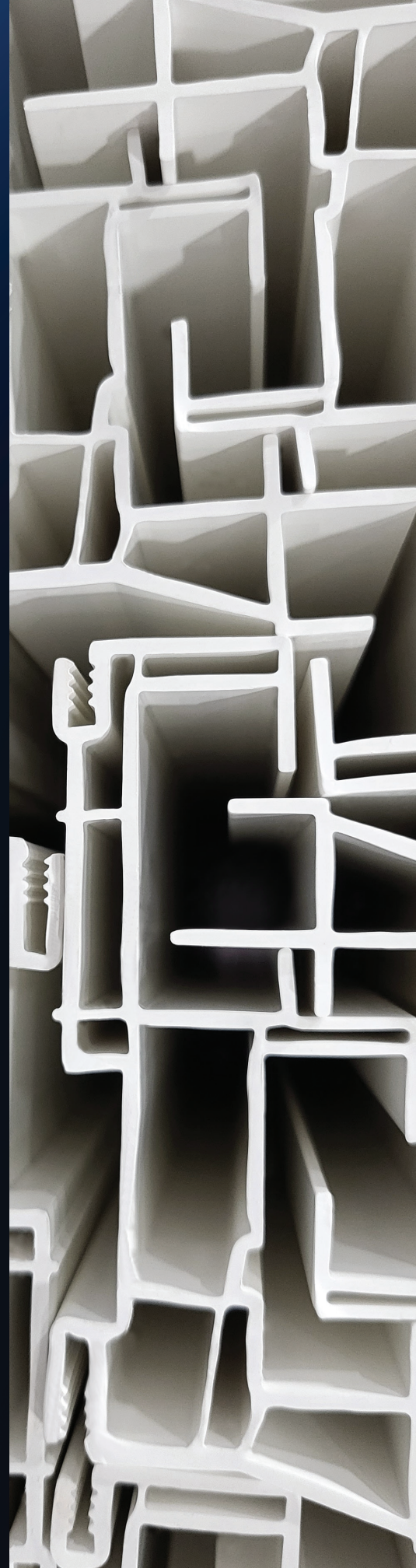
Starting nearly 50 years ago, Chelsea Building Products offers a rich history while always staying on top of the latest innovations and trends. We produce millions of feet of extruded PVC products and composite profiles in the United States under the strictest quality control to meet the needs of our fabricators/partners.

Our focus on customers and quality have made a difference for the hundreds of fabricators and distributors with whom we have partnered over the years.

Contact us today to learn how we can help you grow.



chelseabuildingproducts.com | 800-424-3573



Supplier Category Index

Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems	88	Handles: Casement/Awning	91	Lift/Slide Hardware	92
Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems	88	Handling Equipment	107	Lineal Positioners	99
Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	88	Hardware Gaskets	112	Locks: Awning	92
Film: Insulating	100	Hinge Protectors	107	Locks: Casement	92
Film: Security	100	Hinges: Adjustable Door	91	Locksets	92
Finger-Jointed Stock	113	Hinges: Awning	91	Louvers	104
Finishes: Wood	113	Hinges: Casement	91	Lumber Scanning Systems	114
Finishing Services: Wood	108	Hinges: Entry Doors	91	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services	116
Finishing/Painting Equipment	99	Hinges: Four-Bar	92	Mantels: Window	104
Flashing Materials	103	Hinges: Fully-Reversible	92	Market Research	116
Flexible Moulding/Trim	103	Hinges: Interior Door	92	MDF Mouldings	104
Foam Filling Equipment	111	Hinges: Patio Door	92	Measurement Devices	104
Foam Filling for Profiles	110	Injection Molded Parts	92	Measurement Equipment	116
Foam Sealant: Insulating	103	Injection Molded Sash/Frames	108	Millwork: Curved	104
Foam Tapes	111	Inspection Equipment	116	Millwork: Finger-Jointed	104
Foils/Wraps	108	Insulating Glass Lines	102	Millwork: Solid Wood	104
Folding Door Hardware	91	Insulating Glass Sealants	101	Millwork: Synthetic	104
Frame Assembly Equipment	99	Insulating Glass Units	101	Mobile App Development	89
Franchise/Licensee Businesses	116	Interior Trim	103	Mortise Locksets	92
French Door Hardware	91	Internet Based Services	116	Moulder Heads: Wood	114
French Door Systems: Vinyl	110	Jalousie Hardware	92	Moulders: Wood	114
Gases (for IG Filling)	100	Jamb Gaskets	112	Mulling Components/Systems	104
Gas-Filling Equipment	102	Jamb Routers	95	Multi-Durometer Extrusions	112
Glass Cleaner/Detergent	102	Jambliners	112	Multipoint Hardware: Casement	92
Glass Coating, Non-Stick	100	Jambs	113	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door	92
Glass Cutting Lines	102	Jambs: Steel	98	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door	92
Glass Cutting Tables	102	Jambs: Vinyl	98	Multiprocessing Machines	99
Glass Washing Machines	102	Joint Cutters	114	Muntin Bars	101
Glass: Blue	100	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum	106	Muntin Fabrication Equipment	102
Glass: Bronze	100	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass	88	Muntin Hardware	101
Glass: Clear	100	KD Patio Doors: Steel	98	Nailing Fins/Flanges	104
Glass: Green	101	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl	110	Notching Machines	99
Glass: Grey	101	KD Patio Doors: Wood	113	Operators: Awning	94
Glass: Laminated	101	KD Window Components: Aluminum	106	Operators: Casement	94
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic)	101	KD Window Components: Fiberglass	88	Operators: Motorized	94
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated)	101	KD Window Components: Vinyl	110	Optimization Programs: Glass	102
Glass: Patterned	101	KD Window Components: Wood	113	Optimization Programs: Lineals	89
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance	101	Keepers: Casement/Awning	92	Optimization Programs: Wood	114
Glass: Tempered	101	Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window	92	Order Entry Systems	89
Glazing Bead Fasteners	99	Kick Plates	98	Ovens: Insulating Glass	102
Glazing Beads	112	Knobs	92	Packaging Equipment	107
Glazing Channels	101	Labels	116	Packaging Materials	107
Glazing Wedges	101	Laminated Glass Interlayer	101	Painting Services: Aluminum	108
Grids: Pre-Fabricated	101	Laminated Veneer Lumber	113	Painting Services: Fiberglass	108
Grille Clips/Fasteners	101	Laminating Equipment: Glass	102	Painting Services: Vinyl	108
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape	101	Lead Generation Services	116	Paints: Aluminum	108
Grilles: Vinyl	101	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies	104	Paints: Fiberglass	108
Grilles: Wood	113	Lead Paint Training	116	Paints: Steel	108
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door	91	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels	101	Paints: Vinyl	108
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door	91	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services	116	Patio Door Hardware	94
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door	91	Legal Services	116	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl	110
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows	91	Leversets	92	Payment Processing	89

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) & Apparel	116	Sealants: Polyurethane	112	Tilt Mechanisms	95
Pivot Bars	94	Sealants: Silicone	112	Tilt/Slide Hardware	95
Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole)	102	Sealants: Window & Door Installation	104	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms	95
Pocket Door Frames	98	Setting Blocks	102	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment	114
Pocket Door Hardware	94	Shims	104	Tools and Dies	111
Power Tools	104	Shipping Pads	107	Tools: Window & Door Installation/Removal	104
Pre-Hanging Equipment	95	Shutters	116	Track Covers: Sliding Door	106
Preservatives: Wood	113	Sidelite Hardware	94	Training Programs	106
Presses: Door Manufacturing	95	Sidelites	98	Transoms	98
Presses: Insulating Glass	103	Siding	116	Transportation Equipment	108
Printing Equipment for Doors	95	Sill Covers	108	Transportation Services	116
Profile Lamination Machines	111	Sill Pan Flashing	104	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood	114
Profile Wrapping Services	108	Sills: Entry Door	98	Trim Components: Aluminum	104
Protective Film	107	Sills: Patio Door	112	Trim Components: Steel	104
Punching Machinery	99	Sills: Window	104	Trim Components: Synthetic	104
Push Bars	94	Simulation Services	116	Trim Components: Vinyl	104
Quality Control Systems	116	Single Hung Hardware	94	Trim Components: Wood	104
Railings	116	Skylight Hardware	94	Used Equipment	116
Recycling Services	116	Sliding Door Hardware	94	Veneers	113
Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners	110	Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl	110	Vent Latches	95
Replacement/Obsolete Components	116	Sliding Window Hardware	95	Vent Locks/Sliding Door	95
Rip Saws	114	Snubbers	94	Ventilators	95
Roller Channels: Sliding Door	106	Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads	89	Vinyl Compounds/Additives	110
Rollers: Sliding Door	94	Software Packages: Design/Engineering	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs	110
Rollers: Sliding Window	94	Software Packages: Distribution	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems	110
Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom	106	Software Packages: Document Management	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain	110
Roll-Forming Equipment	100	Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting	89	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	111
Router Bits	100	Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery	89	Visualization Software	89
Routers	114	Software Packages: Manufacturing	89	Warehouse Management Systems	89
Sample Cases	116	Software Packages: Marketing	89	Warm-Edge Spacer	102
Sash Guides	94	Spacer Application Machines	103	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic	114
Sash Locks	94	Spacer Bending Machines	103	Weatherseals	112
Saw Blades	100	Spacer Fabricating Machines	103	Weatherstripping: Brush	112
Saw Stops/Guides	100	Spline	107	Weatherstripping: Bulb	113
Scratch Removal Equipment	103	Stiles & Rails	113	Weatherstripping: Fin	113
Screen Fabricating Equipment	100	Storage Racks	108	Weatherstripping: Foam	113
Screen Frame Components	106	Storage/Retrieval Systems	108	Weatherstripping: Magnetic	113
Screen Mesh: Aluminum	106	Storm Door Components/Systems	116	Weatherstripping: Pile	113
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass	106	Storm Window Components/Systems	116	Weep Hole Covers	95
Screen Mesh: High Visibility	107	Strike Plates	95	Welders: Four-Head	111
Screen/Storm Door Hardware	94	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/Systems	110	Welders: Single-Head	111
Screens & Fabricated Metals	106	Surplus Building Materials	116	Welders: Two-Head	111
Screens: Patio Door	107	Sweeps	112	Welding/Cleaning Lines	111
Screens: Pre-Assembled	107	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders)	111	Wide Belt Sanders	114
Screens: Retractable	107	Tempering Equipment	103	Window Opening Control Devices	95
Screens: Security	107	Tenoners	114	Wood Lineal Components	113
Screwdriving Machines: Automated	100	Testing Equipment	116	Wood Veneer Profiles	114
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation	104	Testing Services	116	Wood Veneering Services	108
Sealant Application Equipment	103	Thermal Break Equipment	100	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles	88
Sealants: Butyl	112	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge	106	Woodworking Machinery	114
Sealants: Polyisobutylene	112	Thresholds	98		
Sealants: Polysulfide	112	Tilt Latches	95		

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components	88	Screens & Screen Components	106
Computer Software & Systems	88	Shipping, Handling, Packaging Equipment & Supplies	107
Door & Window Hardware	90	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services	108
Door Processing Equipment	95	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components	108
Door System Components	96	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	110
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment	98	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products	111
Glass & IG Components	100	Wood & Wood-Related Components	113
Glass & IG Processing Equipment	102	Woodworking Equipment	114
Installation & Trim-Related Products	103	Other Products & Services	114
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components	106		

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page 84 in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the Company Directory beginning on page 10. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the Manufacturers section beginning on page 52.

COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Ecoline Windows
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
McKeegan Equipment
Omega Plastics LLC
VEKA Inc.

ABS/ASA PROFILES

Ecoline Windows
GaMra Composites Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting

CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Ecoline Windows
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Nova Plastech Inc.
Plastibec
Screen Tight
Tecniplast Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting

Quanex Building Products

Technoform

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
Deceuninck
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Global Vinyl Solutions
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
HB&G
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT
Sing Core

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Global Vinyl Solutions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT
Plastpro Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS:

FIBERGLASS

Ecoline Windows
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Great Plains Pultrusions

WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fenewood Ltd.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
Sing Core
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

GENERAL

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Eagle Leasing
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Orgadata USA Inc.
Podium
Prodim USA
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
WinDoor Quote

APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote

ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc.

Paradigm
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Building Envelope Software Technologies
DeGorter Inc.
Edgewater Fullscope
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Rootstock Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS:

LINEALS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
C.S. Industries LLC
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
RA Workshop
RazorGage
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

Building Envelope Software Technologies
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.

Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

PAYMENT PROCESSING

Podium

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER SALES & LEADS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Turtlesoft
WinDoor Quote

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

A+W Software USA
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DISTRIBUTION

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software

PrefERP [by PrefNA]
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A+W Software USA
Fenestratio
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: ESTIMATING/QUOTING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
BidUnity
Chameleon Power
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Contractor's Profit System, The
CutterCroix
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
Turtlesoft
Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/DELIVERY

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opticut Technology Inc.

Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Software Technologies
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Edgewater Fullscope
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
GTS Services
HP3 Software
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
Infor
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Podium
Ponderosa Software
WinDoor Quote

VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC
Chameleon Power
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Paradigm
RA Workshop
Soft Tech

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Automated Manufacturing Solutions

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
FeneTech Inc.
HP3 Software
Infor
KASTO Inc.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
WoodWare Systems

DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

GENERAL

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Anthony Innovations LLC
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Bliss Nor Am
Bohle America Inc.
Bridgeport Worldwide
Brio USA
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
CRP Sales Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
Door Hardware Distributors
Ecoline Windows
Emtek
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Glass Pro Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
KENWA Trading Corp.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Performance Hardware
Portapivot
Regent Hardware Corp.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Titon Inc.
Unikoo Group Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window & Door Components

ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker

Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Pan American Screw
S.I.L Plastic
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

AWNING HARDWARE

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Giesse
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCE SHOES

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: SPIRAL

Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.
Strybuc Industries

BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Hill Design Products
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Strybuc Industries

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Emtek
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Ashland Hardware Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

Allegion
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DEADBOLTS

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DOOR CLOSERS

Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory
(Foshan China)
Interlock USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors

KENWA Trading Corp.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
SOSS Door Hardware

DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth
Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Allegion
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Crystalite Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Farpointe Data
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Tedee
Window Hardware Supply

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
Ashland Hardware Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Farpointe Data
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
GlassCraft Door Co.
Hager Hinge Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports

Ironmonger Inc., The
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
T-Rex

ESCUTCHEONS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.

EXIT DEVICES

Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Regent Hardware Corp.

FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Brio USA
Centor North America Inc.
Debar Corp.
DHD International Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Fen-Ware Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Slide Works

FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Radisson Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufacturing
(Foshan China)

Hawaii Hinges
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Portapivot
SOSS Door Hardware

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
P. E. Del Mar
Rockwell Security Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
AmesburyTruth
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
GlassCraft Door Co.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Ideal Security Inc
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Radisson Industries

HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Ecoline Windows

Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Interlock USA Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Barry Supply Co.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Ecoline Windows
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
HOPO Inc.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Crestline Industries Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Interlock USA Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.

SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Frank of America
SOSS Door Hardware
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ENTRY DOORS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Hager Hinge Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
Master Italia
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Otlav SPA

ATTRACTION™

HANDLE AND COVER



REVOLUTIONARY STYLE AND PERFORMANCE

The Attraction handle and cover has taken style and performance to a whole new level for casement and awning windows. This hardware option will blend seamlessly into your window design providing elegant aesthetics and functionality your customers will love.



SEE ATTRACTION
IN ACTION

Visit amesburytruth.com/attraction
AmesburyTruth
TYMAN group

Regent Hardware Corp.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

HINGES: FOUR-BAR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE

Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Emtek
Hager Hinge Co.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hawaii Hinges
Interlock USA Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Portapivot
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: PATIO DOOR

AmesburyTruth

D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

INJECTION MOLDED PARTS

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Durotech International Inc.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Ideal Door Components Inc.

Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sill Dry Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

JALOUSIE HARDWARE

Custom Hardware Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems

KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KEEPERS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOW

Century Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KNOBS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LEVERSETS

Allegion
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC

Architectural Iron Company
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Slide Works
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LOCKS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Interlock USA Inc.
Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKSETS

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Rockwell Security Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MORTISE LOCKSETS

AmesburyTruth
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.

Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
AmesburyTruth
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
Interlock USA Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SLIDING DOOR

AmesburyTruth
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
MagLev Glide
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SWING DOOR

AmesburyTruth
Century Hardware
Debar Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Unikoo Group Inc.

If You are Stuck Being Dependent on Imports,
We Offer our Condolences

16,000 Miles from your source, Long Supply Chain, Long Term
Contracts, Managing Supply Chain Logistics,

TARIFF FREE

If You Would Like to Enjoy the Benefits of
American Made Hardware
We Offer our Services

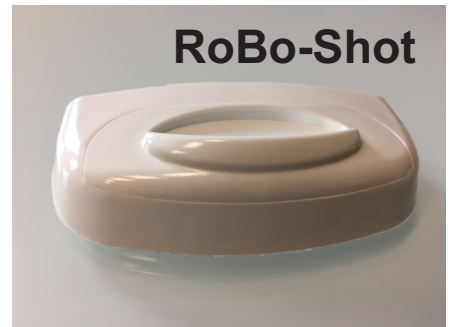
**Want to Visit one of the Only
Hardware Companies In the USA?
We will Pay your Way to Visit
Our Domestic Factory!**



Reduced Inventory
World Class Prices
World Class Quality
Inventory Management
Programs



In House:
Design
Tooling



Why Buy from
Any Other
Country?



LAWRENCE
INDUSTRIES, INC.

www.lawrenceindustriesinc.com

*From Concept to Delivery
Faster than Anyone on the Planet!*



100% Made in USA



OPERATORS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Clearline Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

OPERATORS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Barry Supply Co.
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Clearline Inc.
CrystaLite Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
KENWA Trading Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Anthony Innovations LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
P. E. Del Mar
Performance Hardware
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America

Savio Thesan USA
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

PIVOT BARS

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
Roto Fasco Canada
Vision Industries Group Inc.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Anthony Innovations LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.

PUSH BARS

Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.

ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debway Corporation
Delta Industrial Systems
Fapim S.p.A.
Fen-Ware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.
Industrial Sales Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
P. E. Del Mar
Performance Hardware
Rockwell Security Inc.
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ROLLERS: SLIDING WINDOW

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debway Corporation
Delta Industrial Systems
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hill Design Products
Interlock USA Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
P. E. Del Mar
Performance Hardware
Rodon Group, The
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH GUIDES

Indutec
John Evans' Sons Inc.
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.
AmesburyTruth
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Industrial Sales Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Radisson Industries
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Centor North America Inc.
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hill Design Products

Jeske Hardware Distributors
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Screen Tight
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.

SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth
CrystaLite Inc.

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bohle America Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
P. E. Del Mar
Portapivot
Rockwell Security Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Unikoo Group Inc.

VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth

Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
Master Italia
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Mighton Products Ltd.
P. E. Del Mar
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

SNUBBERS

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

STRIKE PLATES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Interlock USA Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TILT LATCHES

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
LCS Precision Molding
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT MECHANISMS

Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/TURN MECHANISMS

Barry Supply Co.

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Master Italia
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

VENT LATCHES

AmesburyTruth

Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENTILATORS

BILCO
Century Hardware
Titon Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WEEP HOLE COVERS

Hill Design Products
Performance Hardware
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES

AmesburyTruth

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Clearline Inc.
Crystalite Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

BARBERÁN, S.A.
BDM Machines
Bliss Nor Am
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Dotul
Dynaric Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Koch Machinery & Systems
Prodim USA
Punch Tools Inc.

SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wandres Corporation

DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY

Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
BARBERÁN, S.A.
Better Vacuum Cups
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Burkle North America
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Dotul
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Prodim USA

Pro-Line Automation Systems

SCM Group USA
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America
Vega Distribution Services Inc.
Wakefield Equipment
Wandres Corporation

DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Groupe Eugénie
Koch Machinery & Systems

Pro-Line Automation Systems

SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

JAMB ROUTERS

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America

PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems
SCM Group USA

PD-500 Door Panel Fabrication Center

Designed and built in North America, the PD-500 Series of CNC Door Panel Fabrication Centers feature up to 9 axis CNC control, and are capable of machining for multi-point and standard hardware, standard or adjustable hinges, and virtually any lite cutout in wood, steel or fiberglass door slabs. An integrated jamb processing station, several material-handling options and an integrated trim saw are also available to complete the package.

888/776-9353 | www.prolineautomation.com



DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Cooper Historical Windows
Debar Corp.
Door Hardware Distributors
Dynaric Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Engineered Profiles
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Omega Plastics LLC
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Phantom Screens
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Portapivot
PRL Aluminum
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Aribell Products Ltd.
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
RegaLead Ltd
Signamark Doors
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis

DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Evermark LLC
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Sing Core
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Door Com Products
Ecoline Windows
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
MasterGrain
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Sing Core
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.
CoorItalia
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Ecoline Windows
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Taylor Entrance Systems
Thermally Broken Steel USA

DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Deceuninck
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Gossen Corp.
ODL Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
CoorItalia
Debar Corp.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GlassCraft Door Co.
Global Architectural Products and Services
Gossen Corp.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
KrisTrack
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Riverside Millwork Group

Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Trimlite Canada
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR LITE FRAMES

Activar Construction Products Group
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Door Com Products
Glassopolis
MasterGrain
Nova Plastech Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Tecniplast Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR LITES

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Door Com Products
Glass by Design
GlassCraft Door Co.
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
ODL Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

DOOR SEALS

AmesburyTruth
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Door Hardware Distributors
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Raynor Company, The
SealMax

DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Door Com Products

MasterGrain
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Door Com Products
Dunbarton Corp.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Masonite
MasterGrain
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
Waudena

DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

Otlav SPA
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: MDF

PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes

DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Steves & Sons

DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
Palmer-Donavin
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
RSL
Steves & Sons
Taylor Entrance Systems
Tru Tech Doors
Waudena

DOOR SLABS: VINYL

PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: WOOD

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
CoorItalia
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors

PRO-LINE

Automation Systems Ltd.

PD-500 DOOR PANEL PROCESSING CENTER



- *Totally Enclosed*
- *Linear Tool Changer*
- *Up to 9 Axis CNC Control*
- *90° Geared Head for Edge Fabrication*
- *Heavy Duty High Speed Spindle*
- *Available Integrated Jamb Processing, Trim Saw & Material Handling*

888-PRO-WELD
www.prolineautomation.com

*Versatile
Innovative
Reliable
Affordable*

Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
 PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
 Signamark Doors
 Simpson Door Co.
 Sing Core
 Steves & Sons
 Trustile Doors LLC
 US Customized Finishes
 Weiss USA LLC

DOOR STAINS/FINISHES

Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
 Palmer-Donavin
 PureColor Inc.

JAMBS: STEEL

Bandit Latch
 CoorItalia

JAMBS: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
 Engineered Profiles
 Global Architectural Products and Services
 Global Vinyl Solutions
 Gossen Corp.

Nova Plastech Inc.

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
 Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
 Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
 Window City Industries

KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL

CoorItalia

KICK PLATES

Activar Construction Products Group
 Aegis Copper & Fabrication
 Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
 Door Hardware Distributors

POCKET DOOR FRAMES

CoorItalia
 Eclipse Architectural
 KrisTrack
 Parrett Windows & Doors
 Thermally Broken Steel USA

SIDELITES

Bendheim
 Bevel King Door and Glass
 Eclipse Architectural
 Evermark LLC
 FrontLine Building Products Inc.
 Glass by Design
 Glassopolis
 Innovative Glass Corp.
 ODL Inc.
 Palmer-Donavin
 RSL
 Steves & Sons
 Verre Select Inc.
 Western Reflections
 Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

SILLS: ENTRY DOOR

Aribell Products Ltd.
 Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
 CoorItalia
 Door Com Products
 DraftSeal
 Eclipse Architectural
 Endura Products Inc.
 Fenewood Ltd.
 GPI Group
 Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
 JJJ Specialty Co.
 Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
 Sill Dry Industries
 Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.
 Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Accord Plastics Corp.
 CoorItalia
 Door Com Products
 DraftSeal
 Eclipse Architectural
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 Hager Hinge Co.
 Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
 International Door Closers Inc.
 Jeske Hardware Distributors
 JJJ Specialty Co.
 Kaba Ilco Corp.
 Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
 Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TRANSOMS

Bendheim
 Chelsea Building Products
 FrontLine Building Products Inc.
 Glass by Design
 Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
 Millcraft Systems Inc.
 Palmer-Donavin
 Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
 Verre Select Inc.

FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
 ATech Machine Inc.
 Audatech-USA Inc.
 Bliss Nor Am
 C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
 CRP Sales Inc.
 Cutter Share
 Dakota Automation
 Dispense Works Inc.
 Erdman Automation Corp.
 Heuristic LLC

Joseph Machine Co.
 Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
 Penn Weld Inc.
 Precision Frameworks LLC
Pro-Line Automation Systems
 Punch Tools Inc.
 Rangate
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
 Ameracan Equipment Corp.
 Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
 ATech Machine Inc.
 Audatech-USA Inc.
 BAREMA European Windows & Doors
 Boschert Precision Machinery
 Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
 CMS North America Inc.
 CSE Automation LLC
 CTD Machines Inc.
 Dakota Automation
 DeMichele Group
 Elumatec USA Inc.
 Emmegi USA Inc.
 FomUSA
 Groupe Eugénie
 Haffner Machinery Inc.
 Heuristic LLC
 INT Machinery Inc.
 Italmac USA
 J&S Machine Inc.
 Joseph Machine Co.
 Kent Automation
 Lothar's Industrial Sales
 Multicyl Inc.
 Murat Machine USA
 Original Saw Co.
 Pat Mooney Saws
 Perti North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
 Punch Tools Inc.
 Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
 Scotchman Industries
 Sheffield Machinery Sales
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.
 Stürtz Machinery Inc.

ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
 Builders Automation Machinery Co.
 CSE Automation LLC
 Erdman Automation Corp.
 GRAF Industries Inc
 Groupe Eugénie
 McKeegan Equipment
 Sheffield Machinery Sales
 Shure Manufacturing Corp.
 Soukup America
 Wakefield Equipment

BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH

ATech Machine Inc.
 Boschert Precision Machinery
 Builders Automation Machinery Co.
 FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
 Global Architectural Products and Services
 Heuristic LLC
 J&S Machine Inc.
 McKeegan Equipment
 Murat Machine USA
 Quantum Machinery Group
 Scotchman Industries
 TIM-ING Centar
 Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
 WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

COMPUTERIZED SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
 ATech Machine Inc.
 Builders Automation Machinery Co.
 CSE Automation LLC
 Dakota Automation
 GED Integrated Solutions
 GRAF Industries Inc
 Groupe Eugénie
 Haffner Machinery Inc.
 INT Machinery Inc.
 Italmac USA
 Joseph Machine Co.
 JSA Machinery Inc.
 KASTO Inc.
 Koch Machinery & Systems
 McKeegan Equipment
 Merein-Johnson LLC
 Murat Machine USA
 Pat Mooney Saws
 Perti North America
 Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
 Scotchman Industries
 Sheffield Machinery Sales
 Soukup America
 Stürtz Machinery Inc.
 Tekton Innovations
 Urban Machinery Corp.

COPY ROUTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
 Ameracan Equipment Corp.
 Aslan Machine Inc.
 ATech Machine Inc.
 BAREMA European Windows & Doors
 Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
 Emmegi USA Inc.
 Haffner Machinery Inc.
 INT Machinery Inc.
 Italmac USA
 Joseph Machine Co.
 Oemme SPA
 Ozelik Machinery Co.
 Perti North America

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Sheffield Machinery Sales
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wakefield Equipment

CUT-OFF SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FomUSA
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

BARBERÁN, S.A.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Innovative Digital Systems
RELYCO

DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CTD Machines Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Elumatec USA Inc.
FomUSA
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

DRILLING MACHINERY

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Elumatec USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Pat Mooney Saws
Progressive Systems Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

END MILLING MACHINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Emmegi USA Inc.
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.

Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

FABRICATION CENTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Better Vacuum Cups
CSE Automation LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Audatech-USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation
Kent Automation

FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Graco Inc.
Innovative Digital Systems
INT Machinery Inc.
J&S Machine Inc.

Paint Supply
Tellkamp Systems Inc.
Wandres Corporation
Weiss USA LLC

FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

Beck America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Nordson Corp.
Soukup America
Vega Distribution Services Inc.
Wakefield Equipment

GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC
tesa tape inc.

LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

NOTCHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Boschert Precision Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Pat Mooney Saws
Punch Tools Inc.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery
Joseph Machine Co.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Penn Weld Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.

Scotchman Industries
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

ROUTER BITS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aribell Products Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Greller & Company Inc.
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co. Ltd.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Murat Machine USA
Rangate

SAW BLADES

CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
GED Integrated Solutions
Heinemann Saw Co.
KASTO Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Super Thin Saws Inc.

SAW STOPS/GUIDES

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
McKeegan Equipment
Spadix Technologies Inc.

SCREWDRIVING MACHINES: AUTOMATED

CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Murat Machine USA

Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems

GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Aull Technology Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Omega Plastics LLC
Perfection Plastics
Precision Frameworks LLC
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
tesa tape inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
UltraGlas Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Ventana USA
Viscan Fasteners

AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Leading Edge Distribution
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform

BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis
Hans Building Material Technology Co.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Privacy Glass Solutions
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Verre Select Inc.
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

BREATHER TUBES

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

DECORATIVE GLASS

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cooper Historical Windows
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.
ODL Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Privacy Glass Solutions
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Vitro Architectural Glass
Western Reflections

DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Kits Glass Ltd.
RegaLead Ltd

DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.

ODL Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Western Reflections

DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery
Arkema Inc.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

DYNAMIC GLAZING

Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Pleotint LLC
RavenWindow
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

FILM: INSULATING

PDS IG, LLC
Schott Pyran®

FILM: SECURITY

Novacel
Satinal Spa
Schott Pyran®

GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Electronic Fluorocarbons LLC
Linde Electronics & Specialty Gases
Winchester Industries

GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC
Diamon-Fusion International Inc.

GLASS: BLUE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: BRONZE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: CLEAR

AGC Glass Co. North America

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREEN

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREY

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: LAMINATED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glassopolis
Guardian Glass LLC
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Precision Glass Bending
RSL
Schott Pyran®
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC

GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.

Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: PATTERNED

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/ LOW MAINTENANCE

Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.

GLASS: TEMPERED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
PPG Paints
Precision Glass Bending
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Tempco Glass Fabrication
UltraGlas Inc.
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.

GLAZING WEDGES

Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

GRIDS: PRE-FABRICATED

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Technoform

GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.I.L Plastic
Viscan Fasteners

GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.

INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

Adfast
American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Activar Construction Products Group
Advanced Glazings Ltd.
AGC Glass Co. North America
Bevel King Door and Glass

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Deluxe Windows Manufacturing Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Precision Glass Bending
PRL Aluminum
Tempco Glass Fabrication
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Ventana USA
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries

LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.
DeGorter Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasslam
Kuraray America, Inc. - PVB Division
Pleotint LLC
Satinal Spa
UltraGlas Inc.

LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bevel King Door and Glass
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

MUNTIN BARS

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Elliott Manufacturing
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Tecniplast Inc.

MUNTIN HARDWARE

CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.

Helima Helvetion International
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RGF Components

PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Inex Spacer
TBP Converting Inc.
Technoform

SETTING BLOCKS

Adfast
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
IGS Industries
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
McKeegan Equipment
Meltpoint Plastics International Inc.
Pres-On
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

WARM-EDGE SPACER

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Leading Edge Distribution
PDS IG, LLC
Perfection Plastics
PPG Paints

Quanex Building Products

Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vitro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries

GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Argon Filling Systems Inc.

BDM Machines
Billco Manufacturing
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Diamut
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Kent Automation
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Mecal USA
Prodim USA
Quattrolifts USA
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT

CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
PDS IG, LLC
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

DESICCANT FILLER

Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment

GAS-FILLING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FDR Design Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG, LLC

GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT

Clearshield Technologies LLC
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Sprayway Inc.

GLASS CUTTING LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery

Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS CUTTING TABLES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Eastman Machine Co.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Tekton Innovations
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS WASHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSULATING GLASS LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.

American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRP Sales Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intertech Associates International
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC

Quanex Building Products

Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Billco Manufacturing
Burkle North America
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
DeGorter Inc.
Forel North America
Glass Machinery Works
Glasslam
Glaston America Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Lisec America Inc.
Novacel
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Walco Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS

GED Integrated Solutions
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.

OVENS: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions

Glass Machinery Works
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Delchem Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fenzi North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Window City Industries

SPACER BENDING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Glaston America Inc.

McKeegan Equipment
TIM-ING Centar

SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Glasslam
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC

TEMPERING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glasstech Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Vesuvius
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bevel King Door and Glass
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Calculated Industries
Chelsea Building Products
DAP Products Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
JENTRA Door Products
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
MirrorMate Frames
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quattrolifts USA
RELYCO
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
VinylVisions
Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS

BILCO
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Burke & Sons Inc.
Trinseo
Window Support Systems Inc.

BRICKMOULD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Elipton Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Gossen Corp.
GPI Group
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Focal Point Architectural Products
Mid-America Components
Trinseo
VinylVisions

EXTENSION JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions

EXTERIOR TRIM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Endura Products Inc.
FEN-TECH
Focal Point Architectural Products
Lonza Wood Protection
Mid-America Components
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Mirror Metals Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

FLASHING MATERIALS

Adchem Corp.
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Andek Corp.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
Jamsill Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
York Flashings

FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bendix Architectural Products
Endura Products Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
VinylVisions

FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Soudal Accumetric
VinylVisions

INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC

Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Gossen Corp.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
TLC Mouldings
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

LOUVERS

Activar Construction Products Group
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Focal Point Architectural Products
RSL

MANTELS: WINDOW

Bendix Architectural Products
Mid-America Components

MDF MOULDINGS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Bright Wood Corp.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
TLC Mouldings
US Customized Finishes
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Calculated Industries
Hover
Prodim USA

MILLWORK: CURVED

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hill Wood Products
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Millwork Components
Plastibec

MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Arauco TruChoice
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bendix Architectural Products
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lonza Wood Protection
Millwork Components
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Crown Column
Focal Point Architectural Products
HB&G
Plastibec
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

MULLING COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.
VinylVisions

NAILING FINS/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.

POWER TOOLS

Beck America Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Pan American Screw

Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
VinylVisions
Viscan Fasteners

SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.
Calculated Industries
Glazlock Inc.
Grove Shims
IGS Industries
Otlav SPA
S.I.L Plastic
Sealant Depot Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sika Corp.
Sill Dry Industries
York Flashings

SILLS: WINDOW

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Sill Dry Industries
TBP Converting Inc.
Trinseo

TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries
JENTRA Door Products
Red Horse USA Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Astro Shapes LLC
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Merit Aluminum Products
Morse Architectural
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Trinseo
Zippy Grid

TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Mirror Metals Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Trinseo

TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Chelsea Building Products
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Gossen Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
US Customized Finishes
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Bendix Architectural Products
Caoba Doors & Windows
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Fenewood Ltd.
FEN-TECH
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Millwork Components

WINDOW WRAP®



Self-adhesive. Self-sealing. The system to stick with.

WindowWrap® delivers a complete line of proven flashing solutions.



In today's economy, builders demand maximum value from their building materials.

When it comes to flashing, it means keeping out more than just water. Count on the WindowWrap® family to deliver versatility, quality and value to each and every job. Protect your reputation by using a product line that won't let you down – WindowWrap®

WindowWrap® Flashing Solutions

- Flex options for sill pan flashing and curved openings
- Variety of straight flash products
- Low-temperature-rated options
- Made in the USA



mfm® BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Visit mfmbp.com or call 800.882.7663 today.

Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
Trinseo
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Roll Tech Industries
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Bonnell Aluminum
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Debar Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
International Extrusion Corp.
Keymark Corp.
M-D Metal Source
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Paramount Extrusions Co.
Press Metal North America
PRL Aluminum
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Debar Corp.
International Extrusion Corp.
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
Zippy Grid

CLADDING: ROLL-FORMED

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

Quanex Building Products

Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLL
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Monticelli
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

KD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Thermal Windows Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Thermal Windows Inc.

ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Elliott Manufacturing
Roll Tech Industries

ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Elliott Manufacturing
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Roll Tech Industries
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.
Anping County Guorun Hardware Mesh Products Co. Ltd.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips
Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America
Linetec
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Technoform

THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon
Linetec
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alutech United Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
FlexScreen LLC
Genius Retractable Screens
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.I.L Plastic
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Viscan Fasteners
Window & Door Components
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems
Casper Disappearing Screens
Cast-All Corp.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding

Leading Edge Distribution
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens

Quanex Building Products

RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
ScreenPorch.com
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

Acme Window & Door Hardware
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
FiberLink Inc.
Greenweb USA
Hill Design Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The

A Screen Door Solution Like No Other

Quanex's security screen door with Meshtec technology is designed to deliver outstanding durability, standing up to pets and humans for a lifetime of use, all with the added benefits of securing the home against unwanted break-ins, insects, and harmful UV rays. High-tensile mesh technology is combined with a multipoint lock and main patio door interlock to resist common forced entry tools used by intruders, so consumers can rest easy with an extra level of security protection. Quanex offers the opportunity to change the perception of the value of a screen while elevating the quality.

www.quanex.com/product/residential/meshtec-screens/



SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Alutech United Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Genius Retractable Screens
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lepage Millwork
M-D Metal Source
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Genius Retractable Screens
Hill Design Products
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

Alutech United Inc.
Brio USA
Casper Disappearing Screens
Centor North America Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Genius Retractable Screens
Lepage Millwork
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Stoett Industries Inc.
Western Reflections
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Fasolid Security Screen
Kane Innovations Inc.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.
Dapa Products Inc.
Hill Design Products
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Phifer Incorporated
Plastic Technology Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.

SHIPPING/HANDLING/PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
CRP Sales Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing Inc.

CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Saw Trax Manufacturing Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
My Glass Truck
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Saw Trax Manufacturing Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Doorframer Inc.
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products
Glazing Robots
Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC
SmartLift US

HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Billco Manufacturing

Bromer Inc.

Combillift
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Cynergy Ergonomics
Dynaric Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Forel North America
Forklift Caddy
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
Haeco
Hegla Corp.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
JSA Machinery Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
QComp Technologies Inc.
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Saw Trax Manufacturing Inc.
SmartLift US
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
EDL Packaging Engineers

Erdman Automation Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
JENTRA Door Products
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
Nordson Corp.
QComp Technologies Inc.

PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Doorframer Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
Frank Lowe
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Homasote Co.

Ideal Door Components Inc.

Jura Films North America LLC
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
LAMATEK, Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
M.I.S. Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Pres-On
Surface Armor LLC
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.

SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe
Homasote Co.
JENTRA Door Products
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

Ideal Door Components Inc.

Thank you for protecting your doors and windows during shipping with our quality components which are proudly manufactured in the USA using recycled materials. Ideal Door Components is a third-generation, family-owned corporation in business for over 34 years. We are the inventors of the "Original" Chick's Door Plugs and we strive for our components to be a valuable contribution to the pre-hung door industry and window manufacturers in the USA and internationally.

800/666-7305 | www.chicksdoorplugs.com



SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
GaMra Composites Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

STORAGE RACKS

Besana-Lovati Inc.
Bromer Inc.
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Weldco Glass Racks

STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intermac America
KASTO Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.
Bromer Inc.
Demountable Concepts Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
My Glass Truck
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Zippy Grid

ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC
Linetec
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

BAY/BOW FRAMES

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Lepage Millwork
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.
Zappone Manufacturing

BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Linetec
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

FEN-TECH
Glasstech Inc.
Precision Glass Bending

BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
PVC Architectural Inc.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Cooper Historical Windows
Hill Wood Products
Lepage Millwork
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Ventana USA
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD

Bay World Manufacturing
Cooper Historical Windows
Midwest Prefinishing
North American Specialty Laminations

PureColor Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FOILS/WRAPS

American Renolit Corp.
Continental
Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators
VEKA Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED SASH/FRAMES

Durotech International Inc.

PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafc International
Linetec
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTING SERVICES: FIBERGLASS

Linetec
Palmer-Donavin

PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL

Bay World Manufacturing
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
PPG Paints
Vision Coatings Ltd.
VynaColour Limited

PAINTS: ALUMINUM

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
PPG Paints
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Superior Finishes Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTS: FIBERGLASS

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.

Linetec
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: STEEL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: VINYL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Superior Finishes Inc.

PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES

American Renolit Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
Deceuninck
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Fenewood Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Grafc International
Next Dimension Components Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Wrap-Tak, LLC

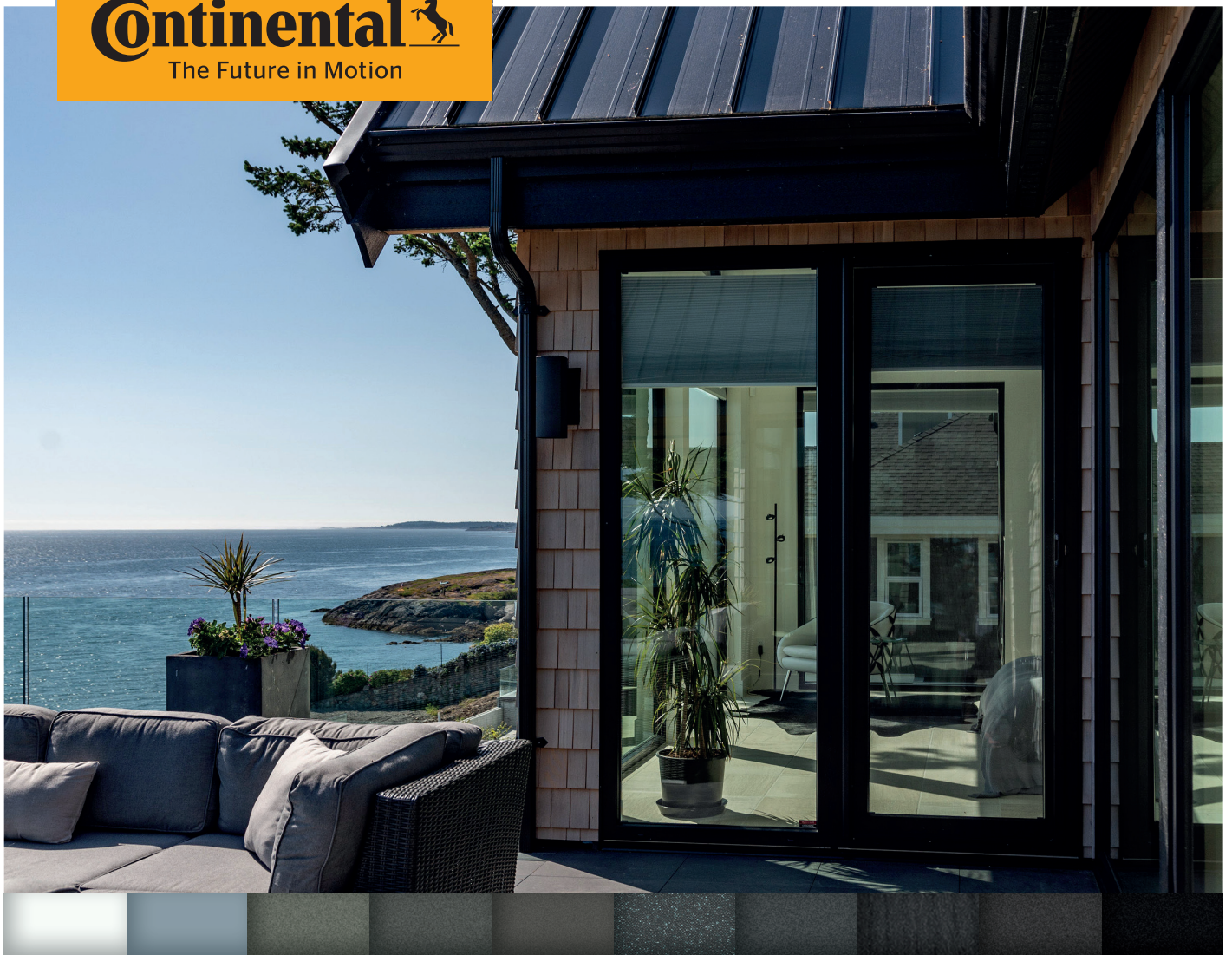
WOOD VENEERING SERVICES

All Metal Stamping Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Profile Laminators

VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC



Matt. Extreme. Mattex.

Lamination – state-of-the-art

Continental is once again setting an example with Conti® mattex. The attractive, matte-sandy surface adds noticeable value to construction elements. It looks and feels like powder-coated aluminum. The innovative product is also impressive from a technical point of view: Conti® mattex is resistant to scratching and chemicals and is easy to clean. Equipped with proven cool colors and cool colors PLUS technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates.



[www.continental-industry.com/en/
solutions/surface-materials/living-spaces/
exterior-design/exterior-films](http://www.continental-industry.com/en/solutions/surface-materials/living-spaces/exterior-design/exterior-films)

Quality Lineals USA Inc.
ScreenPorch.com
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
VEKA Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL

Andek Corp.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Weiss USA LLC

FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES

Syn-Tec

FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Bavarian Polymers
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
VEKA Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Chelsea Building Products
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach Group Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.

PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS

Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Elliott Manufacturing
Keymark Corp.
Otlav SPA

Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Global Vinyl Solutions
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Global Vinyl Solutions
ScreenPorch.com
Vinyl Company, The

VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES

Arkema Inc.
K-Bin
PolyOne Corp.

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOM

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
Astro Plastics
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Central Plastics Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Dapa Products Inc.
Deceuninck
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Gossen Corp.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Plastibec
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Raynor Company, The
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Screen Tight
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Springseal Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.

Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Deluxe Windows Manufacturing Inc.
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Kent Automation
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales

Multicyl Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
RELYCO
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
J&S Machine Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Syn-Tec
TIM-ING Centar
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Rotox USA Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

Endura-Veyor Inc.
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC

TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

Murat Machine USA

TOOLS AND DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Heuristic LLC
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Syn-Tec
Urban Machinery Corp.
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rotox USA Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC

GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services

GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Joseph Machine Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDING/CLEANING LINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Emmegi USA Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Bliss Nor Am
Burkle North America
CRP Sales Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO

Renko Rubber
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Window & Door Components

ADHESIVES

Adfast
Adhesives Research
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Sprayway Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tremco Construction Products
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC

BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Adfast
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research

Coroplast Tape Corp.
Frank Lowe
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BUMPERS

Frank Lowe
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Raynor Company, The

CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

COMPRESSION SEALS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Kings Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Meltpoint Plastics International Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

DUST PLUGS

AmesburyTruth
Emes Marketing Inc.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.

FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson

LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GLAZING BEADS

Adfast
AmesburyTruth
Central Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.

HARDWARE GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Frank Lowe
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®
TBP Converting Inc.

JAMB GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
Frank Lowe
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®

Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.

JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles
Intek Plastics Inc.

MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

AmesburyTruth
Cooper Standard, ISG
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.

SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Delchem Inc.
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Glasslam
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Glasslam
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Delchem Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SEALANTS: SILICONE

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural

Endura Products Inc.
GPI Group
Sill Dry Industries

SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
GPI Group
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSEALS

Adfast
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dow Corning Corp.
DraftSeal
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Hope Global
Industrial Sales Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
JJJ Specialty Co.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Protecto Wrap Co.

Quanex Building Products

Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Merit Aluminum Products
Northern Architectural Products Inc.

ULTRAFAB, INC. THE PREMIER MANUFACTURER OF
PILE AND EXTRUDED WEATHER SEALS

COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact us today to find out how ULTRAFAB can help you:

1-800-535-1050 or sales@ultrafab.com



Ultrafab inc.

Member of
Roto Group



Ultrafab Inc.

Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BULB

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dapa Products Inc.
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Merit Aluminum Products
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Hope Global
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research
AmesburyTruth
Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Endura Products Inc.
FenSeal
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Jacobs & Thompson
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
M-D Metal Source
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Schlegel's PolyFab®

SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

Ultrafab Inc.

VantagePoint Industries LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: MAGNETIC

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

AmesburyTruth

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.

Hope Global

Ultrafab Inc.

VantagePoint Industries LLC

WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Anderson International Trading
Crestline Industries Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Lepage Millwork
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Zippy Grid

ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adfast
Adwood Corp.
Adek Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Kleiberit Adhesives
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale

CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Collins
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC

CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Springseal Inc.

CORE MATERIALS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Collins

Door Stiles LLC
Sing Core

CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products

DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
GPI Group
Lepage Millwork
Lonza Wood Protection
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Sing Core
US Customized Finishes
Warm Springs Composite Products

DOOR SKINS

Masonite
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products

FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Allegheny Plywood Company
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Door Stiles LLC
Endura Products Inc.
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kleiberit Adhesives
North American Specialty Laminations
NuCoat North America
PPG Paints
PureColor Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

GRILLES: WOOD

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Parrett Windows & Doors
Pinecrest Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Anderson International Trading
Aribell Products Ltd.
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Elipton Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GlassCraft Door Co.
GPI Group
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading
Boise Cascade
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Sing Core
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Combination Door Company
Cooper Historical Windows
Door Stiles LLC
Lepage Millwork
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Millwork Components
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Bendix Architectural Products
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations

Quanex Building Products

WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Better Vacuum Cups
Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dynaric Inc.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Better Vacuum Cups
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.
Audatech-USA Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Audatech-USA Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Oneida Air Systems
Wandres Corporation

JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Audatech-USA Inc.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
RazorGage
TigerStop LLC

RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
RfsProtech LLC

ROUTERS

Better Vacuum Cups
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Intermac America
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
RfsProtech LLC

TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
SCM Group USA

WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Endura-Veyor Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC

WIDE BELT SANDERS

Audatech-USA Inc.
Intermac America
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
American Wood Technology

Audatech-USA Inc.
Better Vacuum Cups
Burkle North America
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
Original Saw Co.
Progressive Systems Inc.
RazorGage
RfsProtech LLC
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SCM Group USA
TigerStop LLC
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops
Aull Technology Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
Chelsea Building Products
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAC Products Inc.
Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative
Global Architectural Products and Services
iNOEX LLC
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications
Multicyl Inc.
Penn Weld Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
Zippy Grid

AWNINGS

Alutech United Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Rollac Shutters

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications

CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
M2 Sales Group
Prodim USA

CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Field Verified
Intertek
Keystone Certifications Inc.
QAI Laboratories

COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
DAC Products Inc.
HB&G

CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Architectural Testing Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Charles E. Still Consulting Services
Cooper Historical Windows
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Global Architectural Products and Services
Intertech Associates International
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
M2 Sales Group
QAI Laboratories
Rangate
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen IGI
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Intertech Associates International
Livingston Marketing & Communications
M2 Sales Group

CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications
MarketSharp

CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen IGI

COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.
Unist Inc.

DECK COMPONENTS

Dakota Systems Mfg.
Intertek
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

Window + Door Employment Center



The Source for Fenestration
Professionals

**Easy-to-follow instructions, no pop-ups,
application storage and tracing**



Post Your Resume

Confidential posting options allow you to control what information can be accessed and searched by employers



Apply for Jobs

See exactly what employers see when previewing your application before you apply



Get Job Alerts

Set the criteria for your ideal position and receive daily updates when matching jobs are posted

Career Learning Center

Video and written presentations designed to instruct and entertain, from creating powerful resumes to developing an effective personal network for career success.

Employers: Attract Top Talent

Featured Employer is a comprehensive self-service branding solution designed to attract maximum exposure from the best industry talent at the Window + Door Employment Center.

Brand Profile Page

All roads lead to your profile page. We provide you easy-to-use tools to customize the look and content so that you can stand out from your competition.

Enhanced Branded Jobs

Every job you post will include elements from your profile, including a company video if you choose to include it.

Visit <http://jobs.windowanddoor.com>
to get started today!

Sunset Moulding
Thermal Windows & Doors

DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Smith Case

DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

DAC Products Inc.
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Tusco Display

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen IGI
HoLampCo International
Management Recruiters of Davidson
MR Davidson
Sago Recruiting

FENCING

Alside
Architectural Iron Company
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Syn-Tec

FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless
Glass Doctor
Universal Windows Direct

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
LiteSentry Corp.
Penn Weld Inc.
Starrett-Bytewise Measurement
Systems

INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

LABELS

Belmark Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO

LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
MarketSharp

LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
National Econ Corp.

LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
Eagle Leasing

LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Better Vacuum Cups
CSE Automation LLC
DeGorter Inc.
FUJ Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Groupe Eugénie
Penn Weld Inc.
Spadix Technologies Inc.

MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen IGI
Ducker Worldwide
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Hover
iNOEX LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
LiteSentry Corp.
Penn Weld Inc.
Prodim USA

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) & APPAREL

Magid
Paint Supply
Tuff-N-Lite®

QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
iNOEX LLC

Integrated Automation Systems
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Iron Company
Aress Corp
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Crown Column
Dakota Systems Mfg.
HB&G
Intertek
Morse Architectural
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Railing Dynamics
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

RECYCLING SERVICES

hamos Recycling and Separation
Technology (hamos GmbH)

REPLACEMENT/OBSOLETE COMPONENTS

Barry Supply Co.
C.S. Industries LLC

SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case

SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.
Mid-America Components
Rollac Shutters
Shutterstile LLC

SIDING

Alside
Intertek
Sunset Moulding

SIMULATION SERVICES

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Architectural Testing Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
Chameleon Power
National Certified Testing Laboratories
QAI Laboratories

STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Ideal Security Inc
Renko Rubber
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Historical Windows
Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Renko Rubber

SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
FDR Design Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
LiteSentry Corp.
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

TESTING SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
ETS-Lindgren
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Intertek
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
National Econ Corp.
QAI Laboratories

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops
C.S. Industries LLC
DAP Products Inc.
Henkel
Livingston Marketing & Communications

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Demountable Concepts Inc.

USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.

Looking for additional manufacturers and suppliers?

Visit Window + Door's online directory eBuyingGuide.net, where you can search for companies by geographic region or product type.

Homeowners, contractors and manufacturers use eBuyingGuide.net as their online directory resource.

Brought to you by Window + Door
Magazine

What do you need:

Select an option

Specializing in:

Select an option

More Options

More Options

Search by location:

city or post code

Search Now

Purchase a
Silver or Gold
Membership
Today for
Maximum
Exposure



Select

Select the Product You Need



Find and Compare

Find and Compare Suppliers



Contact

Make Contact

ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, 1791 Tullie Cir. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

ASTM INTERNATIONAL, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585., Web: astm.org

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

ENERGY STAR, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

EUROWINDOOR, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

FENESTRATION CANADA, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

FENESTRATION & GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA), U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE, PO Box 80010, Portland, OR 97280; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbrc.com

INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, 500 New Jersey Avenue N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmma.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrcc.org

NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 866/342-5642, Web: glass.org

NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 2025 M St., NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwda.net

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S., 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK, PO Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057, Web: resnet.us

SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, 205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: sgcc.org

GIDDY UP!

**GLASSBUILD AMERICA
IS COMING TO**

Dallas

GlassBuild 
A M E R I C A 

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

KAY BAILEY HUTCHISON CONVENTION CENTER
DALLAS, TEXAS

SAVE THE DATES

MONDAY

WEDNESDAY

Sep 30 - Oct 2

2024

STAY IN THE KNOW AT

glassbuild.com

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672, Web: smainfo.org

SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6 Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: sawdac.com

STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE, 30200 Detroit Rd., Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-1404, Web: steeldoor.org

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Email: swi@steelwindows.com, Web: steelwindows.com

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL, 2102 L St., N.W., Ste. 500, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: usgbc.org

VINYL INSTITUTE, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: vinylinfo.org

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: wdma.com

WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788; 919/263-9850, Web: wcaa.org

WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: wcmanet.org

WINDOW WISE PROGRAM, c/o SAWDAC & Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: windowwise.com

WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE, 10047 Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL 34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web: worldmillworkalliance.com



WINDOW+DOOR INDUSTRY SURVEY



The image shows a screenshot of a survey contact form titled "National Glass Association Survey Contact Form". The form is from John Burns Research & Consulting and is for the National Glass Association (NGA) and Window+Door magazine. It includes fields for First Name, Last Name, Email, Your Role/Title, and Company Name. There are also radio button options for "What is the primary focus area for your company?" (Dealer/Distributor, Manufacturer, Supplier, Glazier/Glass Shop, Installer/Contractor, Other - Write In) and "In which states do you operate?" (Canada, Alabama, Arizona, Florida, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

WINDOW + DOOR magazine has partnered with John Burns Research and Consulting on a new quarterly survey of the residential window and door industry. It aims to gauge the pulse of the residential market and fill a needed gap in the fenestration industry. The quarterly reports will be a first-of-its-kind index of the residential fenestration market and will equip industry participants with valuable information about current and future business conditions to help decision-makers make informed business decisions.

If you are a decision maker at a window or door manufacturer, supplier, dealer/distributor, installer, glazier, or glass shop, we want to hear from you!

To register to participate in the next survey, scan the QR code below and complete the online form. For questions please email Kylie Raposa of John Burns Research and Consulting, kraposa@jbrec.com, or Laurie Cowin, editor for Window + Door magazine, lcowin@glass.org.

REGISTER TODAY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY!



WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATION

InstallationMasters-accredited instructors host training courses for the installation of windows and exterior glass doors.

- Learn industry-accepted installation practices
- Higher customer satisfaction
- Fewer expensive call-backs

Learn more or find a class today at [InstallationMasters.com](https://www.InstallationMasters.com)



Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
AmesburyTruth	11,91	MFM Building Products	105
Anthony Innovations	83	NGA Technical Resources	78
Bromer Inc.	39	NGA Websites	82
Cardinal Glass Industries	8-9	Nova Plastech	21
Chelsea Building Products	85	PortaPivot BV	50-51
Continental	109	PRL Glass Systems	53
eBuyingGuide.net	117	Pro-Line Automation	95, 97
Eko Okna	7	Quanex Building Products	2, 106
Endura Products	41	Roton North America	3
Fenestration & Glazing Industry Alliance	121	Stürtz Machinery	123
FeneTech Inc.	23	SYN-TEC	31
Fornax	124	Ultrafab	49, 112
GED Integrated Solutions	5	Urban Machinery	29
GlassBuild America 2024	119	Vantage Point Industries	17
Ideal Door Components	67, 107	Vision Hardware	35
Jeske Hardware Distributors	25	Wakefield Equipment	13
Joseph Machine Company	27	Window + Door Employment Center	115
Lamilux, Heinrich Strunz GmbH	15	Window + Door Industry Survey	120
Lawrence Industries	93	Window + Door Weekly	47
MAGID	19	Wrap-Tak	45

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

1 Publication: Window + Door. 2. Publication Number #1525-1195. 3. Filing date: September 29, 2023. 4. Issue frequency: Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/June, July/Aug, Sept/Oct, Nov/Dec.. 5. Number of issues: 6. Annual sub price: \$49.95. 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612; Contact Person: JoAnn Binz, Circulation Manager; Telephone: 843-388-3808. 8. Complete mailing address of company headquarters: Same as above. 9. Full name and complete mailing address of publisher: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Publisher, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Content Director: Katy Devlin, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Editor: Laurie Cowin, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 10. Owner: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 11. None. 12. Has not changed during preceding 12 months. 13. Publication Title: Window + Door. 14. Issue date for Circulation data below: Avg. Nov/Dec 2023–Sept/Oct 2023; Actual Sept/Oct 2023. 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation. 15a Total Number of Copies: Avg. 18,249; Actual 18,775. 15b.1. Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions: Avg. 8,845; Actual 9,354. 15b.4. Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes: Avg. 960; Actual 653. 15c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: Avg. 9,805; Actual 10,007. 15d.1 Non-requested Copies: Avg. 7,664; Actual 7,298. 15d.4. Non-requested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail: Avg. 221; Actual 959. 15e. Total Non-requested Distribution: Avg. 7,885; Actual 8,257. 15f. Total Distribution: Avg. 17,690; Actual 18,264. 15g. Copies not distributed: Avg. 560; Actual 511. 15h. Total: Avg. 18,250; Actual 18,775. 15i. Percent Paid and/or Requested: Avg. 55.4%; Actual 54.8%. 16a. Paid/Requested Electronic Copies: Avg. 6,767; Actual 7,554. 16b. Total Paid/Requested Print + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: Avg. 16,527; Actual 17,561. 16c. Total Print Distribution + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: 24,457; Actual 25,818. 16d. Percent Paid/Request (Print + Electronic Copies): Avg. 67.8%; Actual 68.0%. 17. Publication will be printed in the November/December 2023 issue. 18. Signature and Title of Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Publisher. Date – 10/01/2023 - PS Form 3526-R.

WELDING EXCELLENCE

STÜRTZ HORIZONTAL WELDERS

Safe, optimized welding for PVC window and door profiles. Stürtz offers Conventional, Hi-Speed Turbo and Seamless ContourLine welding options for the fenestration industry. Weld sizes up to 5 meters with automatic unloading provides flexibility and efficiency for multiple window and door sizes as standalone machines or as part of an automated pass thru welding and cleaning system.

Contact Stürtz at 330-405-0444 or info@sturtz.com to find out how we can help improve your manufacturing process with the latest technology matching your needs.



STURTZ

1624 Highland Rd Twinsburg OH 44087 - P: 330.405.0444 - F: 330-405.0445 - info@sturtz.com



"Always Better"

FORNAX -LIFT AND SLIDE SYSTEMS -ULTRASLIDE SYSTEM



With over 50 years experience, we are one of the leading hardware supplier of window and door systems. We take great pride not only in the quality of our products, but also in our design expertise and support services.

Hinges
Handles
Cylinders
Multipoint Locks
Single Point Locks
Bi Fold Hardwares
Tilt And Turn Hardwares
Lift And Slide Hardwares

FORNAX is a Manufacturing Company that Design, Develop and Manufacture most innovative System Hardware & Accessories for Windows & Doors. As an internationally trusted name FORNAX supplies exclusive hardwares since 1969 for your residential and commercial applications.

www.fornaxusa.com

hardware@fornaxusa.com

+ 90 544 270 19 64